Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Borough of Middlesex Board of Education

County of Middlesex

Middlesex, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by

Borough of Middlesex, Board of Education Finance Department

		TABLE OF CONTENTS	
INTR	ODUCI	ORY SECTION	Page
	Roste Cons	r of Transmittal er of Officials ultants and Advisors nizational Chart	1-5 6 7 8
FINA	NCIAL	SECTION	
	Indep	endent Auditor's Report	9-11
REQ	UIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I	12
	Mana	gement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	13-23
BAS		NCIAL STATEMENTS	24
A. D	istrict-W	/ide Financial Statements:	25
	A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	26 27
B. N	lajor Fu	nd Financial Statements:	28
	Gove	rnmental Funds:	
	B-1 B-2	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	29-30 31
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	32
C	Other Fu	nds:	33
	Prop	iety Funds:	
	B-4 B-5 B-6	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	34 35 36
	Fiduc	iary Funds:	
	B-7 B-8	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	37 38

Notes to the Financial Statements

39-81

		TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)	Page
RE		SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II	82
C.	Budgetary	Comparison Schedules:	83
	C-1 C-1A C-2 C-3	General Fund General Fund – Education Jobs Special Revenue Fund Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	84-93 N/A 94 95
RE		SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part III	96
L.	Schedules	Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	97
	L-1 L-2	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Contributions – Public Employees	98
	L-3 L-4	Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years Schedule Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	99 100
	L-4	Note to RSI III for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019	101
RE		SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part IV	102
M.		Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benefits n Pensions (GASB 75)	103
	M-1 M-2	Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Last Ten Years Schedule Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment	104
		Benefits Other than Pensions (GASB75) Note to Required Supplementary Information Part IV for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019	105
σ	HER SUP	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	106
D.	School Le	vel Schedules	N/A
E.	Special R	evenue Fund:	107
	E-1 E-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Schedule of Expenditures - Preschool Education Aid - Budgetary Basis	108-109 N/A
F.	Capital Pro	ojects Fund	110
	F-1 F-2	Summary Statement of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	111
		Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	112
	F-2A	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Windows	113
	F-2B	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Foods Room	114

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

F. Capital Projects Fund (Continued)

	F-2C	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	
	0	Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Parker School Boiler Replacement	115
	F-2D	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	
		Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Security Upgrade Door 7	116
	F-2E	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	
		Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Roof and HVAC	117
	F-2F	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	440
		Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Hazelwood Security Upgrades	118
	F-2G	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	110
	F-2H	Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Security Upgrades Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	119
	1-211	Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Parker School Window and	
		Security Upgrades	120
	F-21	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	120
		Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Von E. Mauger Security Upgrades	121
	F-2J	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	
		Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Watchung Security Upgrades	122
	F-2K	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	
		Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Security Cameras	123
	F-2L	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	
		Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Von E. Mauger Security Cameras	124
	F-2M	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	
		Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School HVAC Upgrades	125
	F-2N	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	400
		Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Von E. Mauger HVAC	126
G. Pro	oprietary	/ Funds	127
	_		
	Enterp	rise Fund:	
	G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	128
	G-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	120
	0 -	Fund Net Position	129
	G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	130
		0	
H. Fid	uciary F	Fund	131
	H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	132
	H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	133
	H-3	Student Activity Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	134
	H-4 ⊔ 5	Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	135 N/A
	H-5	Other Agency Funds Schedule of Receipt and Disbursements	N/A
I. Long	g Term	Debt	136
	14	Schodula of Social Bondo	107
	I-1 I-2	Schedule of Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Lease Purchase Agreement	137 138
	I-2 I-3	Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	130
	1-0	Best Germee'r und Budgetary Gompanson Genedule	100

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued) STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)				
J-2	Changes in Net Position	141-142		
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	143		
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	144-145		
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	146		
J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	147		
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	148		
J-8	Principal Property Tax Payers – Current and Nine Years Ago	149		
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	150		
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	151		
J-11	Ratios of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding	152		
J-12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	153		
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	154		
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	155		
J-15	Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	156		
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	157		
J-17	Operating Statistics	158		
J-18	School Building Information	159		
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	160		
J-20	Insurance Schedule	161		

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	162-163
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Major Federal and State Financial Assistance Programs and Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	164-165
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	166
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	167
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	168-169
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	170-172
K-7	Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	173

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT 300 JOHN F. KENNEDY DRIVE MIDDLESEX, NJ 08846

Frederick D. Williams, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools

1

Michele A. Loree Business Administrator/ Board Secretary

December 9, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Middlesex School District 300 John F. Kennedy Drive Middlesex, NJ 08846

Dear Members of the Middlesex Board of Education:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Middlesex Borough School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Middlesex Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the district. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in five sections: introductory, financial, basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the roster of officials, consultants and advisors, and the District's organizational chart. The financial section includes the independent auditor's report and the management's discussion and analysis. The basic financial statements include the district-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements. The required supplementary information reports on budget comparisons for the general and special revenue funds. The other supplementary information consists of various financial statements, statistical information and single audit. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996, the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: The Borough of Middlesex School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Financial Accounting Standard Board ("FASB") as established by Governmental Accounting Standard Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Borough of Middlesex School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Kindergarten through twelve, as well as education for children with special needs to grades pre-school through Age 21. The District completed the 2018-19 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 2,074 students, which is the same number of students from the previous year's average enrollment. The following details the changes in the average student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

Fiscal Year	Average Daily Enrollment	Percent Change
2018-2019	2,074	-0.38%
2017-2018	2,082	0.00%
2016-2017	2,082	0.92%
2015-2016	2,063	-0.77%
2014-2015	2,071	-1.42%
2013-2014	2,109	-1.91%
2012-2013	2,150	-0.19%
2011-2012	2,154	2.09%
2010-2011	2,110	-0.28%
2009-2010	2,118	1.00%

- 2. <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:</u> The Borough of Middlesex has not experienced any significant population increase or increase in business and industry.
- 3. <u>MAJOR INITIATIVES</u>: The Middlesex Borough Public School system is comprised of five schools: three elementary (which may include PreK-3), one middle school (4–8), and one high school (9-12). The District is committed to continue to make improvements to the facilities to ensure a safe and secure environment for students, staff and the community. In the 2018-2019 budget the District funded capital and maintenance projects for a security entrance to the Middlesex High School, complete renovation to the high school foods room, replacement of the boiler plant and upgrades to electrical service at Parker Elementary School, interior cameras and door ajar notification systems at all schools.

We continually review and revise the instructional programs to align with the NJ Student Learning Standards in order to prepare our students for college and career. Curricular material was purchased to support the instructional program as we continued the Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Middlesex School District December 9, 2019

implementation of the one-to-one Chromebook initiative. We maintained our Tier 3 interventions which include a Reading Specialist and a Reading Recovery program at one of our three primary schools, continued support of Tier 3 intervention for mathematics, and added a Reading Specialist at the middle school to service grades 4-8. We continued supporting our gifted and talented program, STEM initiatives, and the middle school "Maker Space," in which students explore science, math and technology as they create using Legos, Little Bits, technology enhanced resources, and a 3D printer.

4. <u>INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS</u>: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure. This includes that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as determining that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital project fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2019.

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Middlesex School District December 9, 2019

- 6. <u>ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principals, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
- 7. <u>DEBT ADMINISTRATION:</u> The District passed a \$10-million-dollar bond referendum in December 1997, in order to satisfy physical needs of its facilities that were identified in a 1994 needs assessment survey. Information related to the District's outstanding debt is recorded in the long-term debt schedules of the comprehensive annual financial report. In June of 2005 the District refinanced the bonds which resulted in savings of future interest payments of the life of the outstanding debt. The opportunity arose again to refinance the debt, and in January 2015 this debt was refinanced and has saved the district an average of \$50,000 a year on debt service for the next seven years.
- 8. <u>CASH MANAGEMENT:</u> The investment policy of the district is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Government Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the act.
- 9. <u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>: The District carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.
- 10. <u>OTHER INFORMATION:</u> Independent Audit State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee, Clooney & Company, CPAs was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996, the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit section of this report.

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Middlesex School District December 9, 2019

11. <u>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:</u> We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Borough of Middlesex Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

redenie Stullion

Frederick D. Williams, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools

Michele A. Loree Business Administrator/Board Secretary

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIAL JUNE 30, 2019

Members of the Board of Education	Term <u>Expires</u>
Valerie DiNizio, President	2019
John R. Hrevnack, Ed.D. Vice President	2021
William Coyle	2020
Kelly Giardina	2021
Brandon Giovanni	2019
Linda Harrity	2021
David Oliver	2019
Sharon San Phillips	2020
Sharon Schueler	2020

Other Officials

Dr. Frederick D. Williams, Superintendent of Schools (July 1, 2019)
Dr. Linda A. Madison, Superintendent of Schools
Michele A. Loree, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

John Kayser, Treasurer of School Monies

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2019

Architect

Parette Somjen Architects 439 Route 46 East Rockaway, NJ 07866

Audit Firm

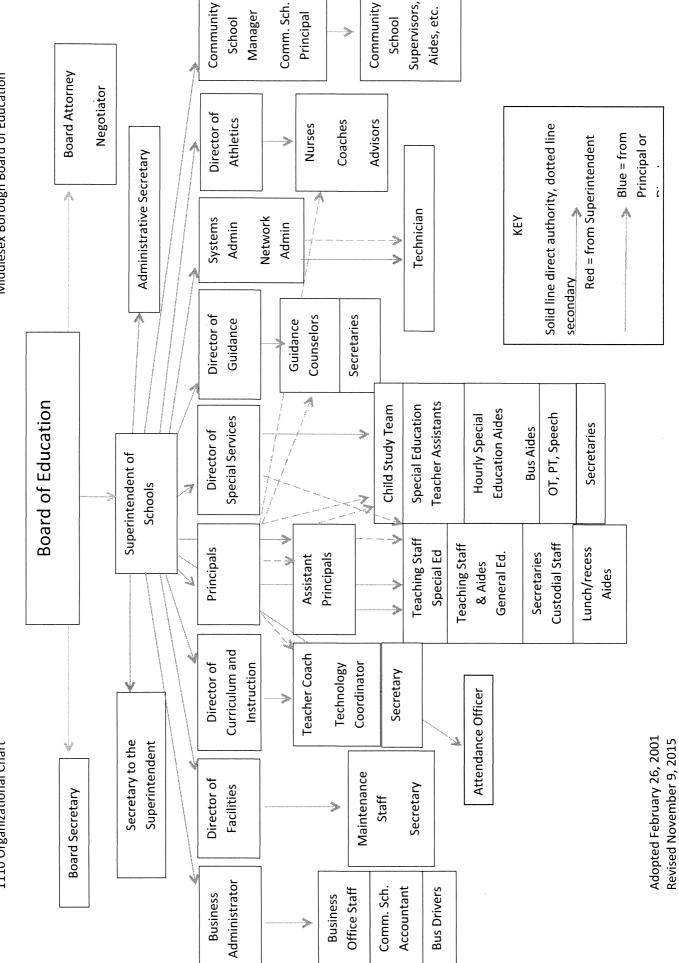
Suplee, Clooney & Company 308 East Broad Street Westfield, New Jersey 07090

Attorney

Anthony Sciarrillo Sciarrillo, Cornell, Merlino, McKeever & Osborne, LLC 238 St. Paul Street Westfield, NJ 07090

Official Depository

TD Bank, N.A. 1701 Route 70 East Cherry Hill, NJ 08034



Middlesex Borough Board of Education

1110 Organizational Chart

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FINANCIAL SECTION



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Middlesex School District County of Middlesex Middlesex, New Jersey 08846

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Middlesex School District, in the County of Middlesex, State of New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey *OMB Circular 15-08* "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Those standards and provisions require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3, the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for postretirement benefits other than pensions (OPEB) in Exhibit M-1 and M-2 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

SUPLEE. CLOONEY & COMPANY

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the introductory section, combining statements and individual fund financial statements, the statistical section and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, State of New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, State of New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 9, 2019 on our consideration of the Borough of Middlesex School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CERTIFIED PU

December 9, 2019

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

This section of the Borough of Middlesex School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ended on June 30, 2019. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for the State and Local Governments. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2018-2019) and the prior fiscal year (2017-2018) is presented in the MD&A.

Financial Highlights

- At the district-wide financial statements, revenue from governmental activities accounted for \$47,595,843.55 or 97 percent of total school district revenue. The other 3 percent of revenue was generated by the business type activities.
- The Board of Education transferred \$100,000.00 by resolution at year end into the maintenance reserve fund creating a balance of \$253,300.00 for future maintenance and transferred \$250,000.00 by resolution at year end into the capital reserve fund creating a balance of \$562,281.13 for future capital projects.
- Debt Service for bonds payable decreased 25.91% in 2018-2019.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) district-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This document also contains required and supplementary Government-Wide Financial Statements

District-Wide Financial Statements

The district-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

The statement of net position presents information on all of the assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities of the District, with the difference between the four reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation leave).

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

The District maintains three funds types:

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements. However, unlike the district-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided as required supplementary information for the general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary funds. The District maintains one proprietary fund type. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements. The District uses an enterprise fund to account for the operations of its food service program and community school program.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

The District utilizes trust funds to account for its unemployment compensation insurance fund and private purpose scholarship fund. The District uses agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups, and payroll related liabilities.

Notes to the basic financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental funds and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the basic financial statements.

Financial Highlights District-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets exceeded liabilities by \$13,963,120.79 at the close of fiscal year 2019.

Key financial Highlights for the 2018-2019 fiscal year include the following:

- The State withheld both of the June fiscal year state aid payments until July 2019.
- The state aid to the District increased by \$620,766.00 for the 2018-2019 fiscal year.
- The District amended the 2018-2019 budget by \$100,000.00 for required maintenance and \$736,500.00 for much needed capital projects.

The following table provides a summary of net position at June 30, 2019 and 2018 relating to the District's governmental and business-type activities:

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the District as a whole. Table 1 below reflects the District's net position as a whole. Table 2 reflects the changes in net position from operating results.

Total

Table 1Condensed Statement of Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District		Percentage
Current and	<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	Change
Other Assets Capital Assets	\$6,130,330.87 26,847,232.47	\$4,687,274.86 26,978,014.70	\$621,074.33 308,453.33	\$521,650.53 324,699.12	\$6,751,405.20 27,155,685.80	\$5,208,925.39 27,302,713.82	29.61% -0.54%
Total Assets	32,977,563.34	31,665,289.56	929,527.66	846,349.65	33,907,091.00	32,511,639.21	4.29%
Deferred Outflows: Related to pensions	3,054,442.00	4,401,527.00		-	3,054,442.00	4,401,527.00	-30.60%
Long-Term Liabilities Short-Term	15,761,523.57	18,628,415.47			15,761,523.57	18,628,415.47	-15.39%
Liabilities	3,391,463.08	2,198,526.73	150,285.56	141,221.24	3,541,748.64	2,339,747.97	51.37%
Total Liabilities	19,152,986.65	20,826,942.20	150,285.56	141,221.24	19,303,272.21	20,968,163.44	-7.94%
Deferred Inflows: Related to pensions	3,695,140.00	2,332,112.00		-	3,695,140.00	2,332,112.00	58.45%
Net Position: Net Invesment							
in Capital Assets Restricted	19,514,970.20	20,026,192.35	308,453.33	324,699.12	19,823,423.53	20,350,891.47	-2.59%
Restricted (Deficit)	4,030,190.79 (10,361,282.30)	3,627,129.45 (10,745,659.44)	470,788.77	380,429.29	4,030,190.79 (9,890,493.53)	3,627,129.45 (10,365,230.15)	11.11% -4.58%
Total Net Position	\$13,183,878.69	\$12,907,662.36	\$779,242.10	\$705,128.41	\$13,963,120.79	\$13,612,790.77	2.57%

The largest portion of the District's net position is its net investment in capital assets. Restricted net positions include those items that are subject to external restrictions (e.g. for capital projects, capital and maintenance reserves and excess fund balance in the general fund).

Current and other assets remained relatively the same from the prior fiscal year. Total liabilities decreased as the net pension liability decreased as well as other debt such as bonds payable while capital lease purchases increased. Unrestricted net position remained about the same from fiscal year 2018 to fiscal year 2019 and is a large deficit due to the implementation of GASB 68 in fiscal year 2015 and GASB 75 in fiscal year 2018.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

Table 2Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District	
	<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Revenue: Program Revenue: Charges for Services Operating Grants and			\$1,049,238.17	\$941,853.04	\$1,049,238.17	\$941,853.04
Contributions	\$12,283,607.03	\$13,837,638.17	432,797.63	442,424.46	12,716,404.66	14,280,062.63
General Revenue: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Other	25,209,565.00 9,781,534.03 321,137.49	24,347,829.00 9,455,626.12 533,055.10	1,943.03	1,068.28	25,209,565.00 9,781,534.03 323,080.52	24,347,829.00 9,455,626.12 534,123.38
Total Revenue	47,595,843.55	48,174,148.39	1,483,978.83	1,385,345.78	49,079,822.38	49,559,494.17
Expenses: Instruction Student & Instructional	29,232,781.32	30,456,916.58			29,232,781.32	30,456,916.58
Support Services Administrative, Central	7,033,187.63	6,985,193.97			7,033,187.63	6,985,193.97
and Technology Maintenance &	4,921,664.57	4,988,287.55			4,921,664.57	4,988,287.55
Operations Transportation Other	3,911,197.36 1,091,738.56 1,214,734.98	3,925,595.51 1,035,642.51 851,883.56	1,359,865.14	1,307,488.72	3,911,197.36 1,091,738.56 2,574,600.12	3,925,595.51 1,035,642.51 2,159,372.28
Total Expenses	47,405,304.42	48,243,519.68	1,359,865.14	1,307,488.72	48,765,169.56	49,551,008.40
Contributed Capital Assets Transfer	35,677.19 50,000.00	10,252.00 50,000.00	(50,000.00)	(50,000.00)	35,677.19	10,252.00
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	\$276,216.33	(\$9,119.29)	\$74,113.69	\$27,857.06	\$350,330.02	\$18,737.77

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

Sources of Revenue

The District's total revenue for the 2018-2019 school year was \$49,079,822.38 as reflected in Table 3 below. Property taxes accounted for 51.36 percent of the total revenue with the other 48.64 percent consisting of state and federal aid, grants, charges for services, and miscellaneous sources.

Table 3Sources of Revenue

	FY 2019		FY 20	2018	
Sources of Revenue	Amount	Percentage	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage	
Property Taxes	\$25,209,565.00	51.36%	\$24,347,829.00	49.13%	
State and Federal Aid	21,581,490.19	43.97%	22,887,610.55	46.18%	
Federal and State Grants	895,463.00	1.82%	837,663.00	1.69%	
Charges for Services	1,049,238.17	2.14%	941,853.04	1.90%	
Other	344,066.02	0.71%	544,538.58	1.10%	
	\$49,079,822.38	100.00%	\$49,559,494.17	100.00%	

The increase in property taxes of \$861,736.00 is a 3.5% increase allowed under current state regulations.

The decrease of \$1,306,120.36 in federal and state aid is mainly due to a decrease in the actuarial postemployment liability paid by the State on behalf of the District and a decrease in the actuarial pension liability paid by the State on behalf of the District.

The increase in federal and state grants of \$57,800.00 is due to a slight increase in special education and no child left behind grants.

Charges for services increased due to small increase in the food service program and a larger increase in participation in the community school program.

The other category decreased mainly due to a decrease in ESIP revenue compared to the prior fiscal year.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

Expenses for the Fiscal Year 2019 and 2018

The total expenditures for the 2018-2019 fiscal year for all programs and services were \$48,765,169.56. Table 4 below summarizes these program costs. The District's expenses are predominantly related to instructing, providing services and transporting students, grades kindergarten through twelve, which accounts for 79.29 percent of the total District costs. Administrative and central and technology expenses account for the costs of the Office of the Superintendent of Schools, the Business Office, the Technology Office, and the Principal's Offices in all five school buildings. Maintenance and operations account for the costs of keeping the school buildings and grounds safe, clean and in good operating condition, and includes all the utility costs related to the school facilities. Other costs include interest on long-term debt, unallocated depreciation expense and the costs of the business-type activities of the proprietary funds. It is important to note that depreciation expense on capital assets is included in expenses for the year under the new accounting reporting model; expenses therefore include \$1,255,958.85 for depreciation.

Table 4Expenses for Fiscal Year 2019 and 2018

	FY 2019		FY 2018	
Expense Category	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage
Instruction	\$29,232,781.32	59.95%	\$30,456,916.58	61.47%
Student and Instruction Services	7,033,187.63	14.42%	6,985,193.97	14.10%
Administrative, Central and Technology	4,921,664.57	10.09%	4,988,287.55	10.07%
Maintenance and Operations	3,911,197.36	8.02%	3,925,595.51	7.92%
Transportation	1,091,738.56	2.24%	1,035,642.51	2.09%
Other	2,574,600.12	5.28%	2,159,372.28	4.35%
	\$48,765,169.56	100.00%	\$49,551,008.40	100.00%

Governmental Activities

Table 5 presents the net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs) of six major District activities: instruction, student & instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers and the state by each of these functions.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

Table 5Net Cost of Governmental Activities

	FY 2019		FY 2018		
Expense Category	Amount	Percentage [Variable]	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage	
	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	/	* · • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Instruction	\$20,146,683.72	57.56%	\$19,866,281.63	57.87%	
Student & Instruction Services	4,960,710.40	14.17%	4,706,002.77	13.71%	
Administrative, Central and Technology	4,129,664.36	11.80%	4,115,612.53	11.99%	
Maintenance & Operations	3,911,197.36	11.18%	3,925,595.51	11.44%	
Transportation	758,706.56	2.17%	940,505.51	2.74%	
Other	1,092,564.32	3.12%	775,094.78	2.25%	
	\$34,999,526.72	100.00%	\$34,329,092.73	99.99%	

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey Statutes and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of modified accrual and encumbrance accounting. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund. During the fiscal year there were differences between the original budget and the final amended budget as a result of transfers being applied to certain line items. These transfers were made between line items as part of the normal process as permitted by State guidelines. Readers should refer to Section C of the financial report for comparisons between actual and budgeted amounts.

Described below are explanations for variations in revenues and expenditures for certain lines where the modified budgeted amounts differ from the original budget by significant amounts. All other fluctuations were considered immaterial and no explanations were deemed required.

Expenditures

The actual amounts expended for instruction increased from the prior year along with transportation costs as the number of students and teachers increased.

While undistributed expenditures for tuition decreased as there was less out of district tuition for special education.

Revenues

Excluding the change in the state pension, revenues remained relatively the same as in the prior year. Tuition from individuals and other lea's decreased slightly in fiscal year 2018-2019 while state aids increased slightly over the prior fiscal year.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

Capital Assets

During the fiscal year 2018-2019 the District had limited capital acquisitions and construction projects therefore capital assets net of depreciation decreased. Table 6 reflects the comparative balances of capital assets net of depreciation. The detail of the changes in capital assets is reflected in Note 3 to the financial statements.

Table 6

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

-	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-Type Activities		Total Sch	Total Percentage	
	FY 2019	FY 2018	<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	FY 2019	FY 2018	<u>Change</u>
Land and Site Improvements Building and Building	\$1,024,033.25	\$1,116,225.61			\$1,024,033.25	\$1,116,225.61	-8.26%
Improvements	24,828,521.72	25,402,261.78			24,828,521.72	25,402,261.78	-2.26%
Construction in Progress Machinery and	480,618.00				480,618.00		100.00%
Equipment	514,059.50	459,527.31	\$308,453.33	\$324,699.12	822,512.83	784,226.43	4.88%
Total Assets	\$26,847,232.47	\$26,978,014.70	\$308,453.33	\$324,699.12	\$27,155,685.80	\$27,302,713.82	-0.54%

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2019 the District had \$16,724,287.91 of outstanding long-term liabilities, consisting of bonds payable, unamortized bond premium, compensated absences, lease purchase agreements and net pension liability. The District will continue to pay down its debt, as the obligations are due. Table 7 reflects the comparison of outstanding liabilities for the past two fiscal years. More information of the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 4 to the financial statements.

Table 7Outstanding Long-term Liabilities

• •	Total Scho	Total		
	<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	Percentage Change	
Lease Purchase Agreement	\$5,885,266.78	\$5,002,249.72	17.65%	
Compensated Absences	239,709.64	887,736.25	-73.00%	
Bonds Payable	1,330,000.00	1,795,000.00	-25.91%	
Net Pension Liability	9,152,316.00	11,618,329.00	-21.23%	
Unamortized Bond Premium	116,995.49	154,572.63	-24.31%	
	\$16,724,287.91	\$19,457,887.60	-14.05%	

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

The District's Future

The District is presently in stable financial position. A major concern for the community is that state aid has been flat or minimally increased; therefore, the burden of the rising cost of education is focused on taxpayers to support their local schools. Despite these concerns, the Borough of Middlesex School District is committed to maintaining fiscal responsibility as well as achieving educational excellence for all of the students of the District.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Michele Loree, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at the Middlesex Borough Board of Education, 300 John F. Kennedy Drive, Middlesex, New Jersey 08846 or email at loreem@middlesex.k12.nj.us.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2019.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

	GOVERNMENTAL <u>ACTIVITIES</u>	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$2,752,182.78	\$583,842.14	\$3,336,024.92
Receivables, net	2,815,866.96	21,730.04	2,837,597.00
Prepaid expense		3,759.50	3,759.50
Inventory		11,742.65	11,742.65
Restricted assets:			
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	562,281.13		562,281.13
Capital assets:			
Capital assets not being depreciated	524,957.00		524,957.00
Other capital assets, net	26,322,275.47	308,453.33	26,630,728.80
Total assets	32,977,563.34	929,527.66	33,907,091.00
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to pensions	3,054,442.00		3,054,442.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	3,054,442.00		3,054,442.00
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	2,318,465.71	67,322.21	2,385,787.92
Unearned revenue	99,149.70	82,963.35	182,113.05
Accrued interest payable	11,083.33		11,083.33
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Due within one year	962,764.34		962,764.34
Due beyond one year:			
Net pension liability	9,152,316.00		9,152,316.00
Compensated absences payable	239,709.64		239,709.64
Unamortized bond premium	116,995.49		116,995.49
Bonds and capital leases payable	6,252,502.44	450.005.50	6,252,502.44
Total liabilities	19,152,986.65	150,285.56	19,303,272.21
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to pensions	3,695,140.00		3,695,140.00
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	3,695,140.00		3,695,140.00
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	19,514,970.20	308,453.33	19,823,423.53
Restricted for:	. , -	,	. , -
Capital projects fund	2,305,948.36		2,305,948.36
Other purposes	1,724,242.43		1,724,242.43
Unrestricted (deficit)	(10,361,282.30)	470,788.77	(9,890,493.53)
Total net position	\$13,183,878.69	\$779,242.10	\$13,963,120.79

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES JUNE 30, 2019	I NET POSITION TOTAL	(\$13,116,272.07) (4,885,348,45) (2,145,063.20)	(4,960,710,40) (1,157,412.72) (1,850,274,95) (665,067.36) (456,909.33)	(3,911,197,36) (758,706.56) (1,150,491,23) (64,243.75) (35,121,697.38)	83,436.55 38,734.11 122,170.66	(\$34,999,526.72)	\$24,846,700.00 362,865.00 9,781,534.03 323,080.52 35,314,179.55	35,677.19	350,330.02	13,612,790.77 \$13,963,120.79
	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION ERMMENTAL BUSINESS-TYPE STIVITIES ACTIVITIES IOTAL				83,436.55 38,734.11 122,170.66	\$122,170.66	1,943.03	(50,000.00)	74,113.69	705,128.41 \$779,242.10
	NET (EXPENSE) F GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	(\$13,116,272,07) (4,885,348,45) (2,145,063,20)	(4,960,710,40) (1,157,412.72) (1,880,274,95) (665,067.36) (456,909.33)	(3,911,197.36) (758,706.56) (1,150,491.23) (64,243.75) (35,121,697.38)		(\$35,121,697.38)	\$24,846,700.00 362,865.00 9,781,534.03 321,137.49 35,312,236.52	35,677.19 50,000.00	276,216.33	12,907,662.36 \$13,183,878.69
	PROGRAM REVENUES DR OPERATING GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	\$5,673,933.38 2,558,287,99 853,876.22	2,072,477.23 792,000.21	333,032.00 12,283,607.03	432,797.63 432,797.63	\$12,716,404.66	General Revenues: Taxes: Property taxes - general Property taxes - debt service Federal and state aid not restricted Miscellaneous income Total general revenues	Contributed capital assets Transfer	Change in net position	Net Position - beginning Net Position ending
	PROGR CHARGES FOR SERVICES				\$527,933.22 521,304.95 1,049,238.17	\$1,049,238.17				
	INDIRECT EXPENSES ALLOCATION	\$8,260,000.33 3,107,646.66 1,291,594.54	2,874,975.56 108,989.94 1,197,999.34 166,634.98	544,256.79 77,434.49 (17,727,664.78) (80,182.48)						
	EXPENSES	\$10,530,205.13 4,335,989.78 1,707,344.88	4,158,212.07 970,422.78 1,444,275.82 498,432.38 356,594.70	3,366,940,57 1,014,304,07 17,727,664,78 1,230,673,71 64,243,75 47,405,304,42	444,496.67 915,368.47 1,359,865.14	\$48,765,169.56				
	FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	Governmental Activities: Instruction: Regular Special education Other Support services:	Tuttion Student and instruction related services General administrative services School administrative services Central services Administration information technology	Plant operations and maintenance Student transportation services Unallocated benefits Unallocated Depreciation Interest on long term debt Total governmental activities	Business-type activities: Community School Food service Total business-type activities	Total primary government				

EXHIBIT "A-2"

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

27

MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Individual fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS:	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$826,900.63		\$1,925,282.15	\$2,752,182.78
Capital reserve account	562,281.13		* //	562,281.13
Accounts receivable:				,
Federal		\$200,581.00		200,581.00
State	416,540.01		2,111,088.00	2,527,628.01
Other	64,569.85			64,569.85
Interfund	2,334,241.31			2,334,241.31
Total assets	\$4,204,532.93	\$200,581.00	\$4,036,370.15	\$8,441,484.08
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$1,770,007.70	\$79,490.28	\$5,740.73	\$1,855,238.71
Interfunds payable		121,090.72	2,190,062.49	2,311,153.21
Unearned revenue	2,250.00		96,899.70	99,149.70
Total liabilities	1,772,257.70	200,581.00	2,292,702.92	4,265,541.62
Fund balances:				
Restricted for:				
Capital reserve account	562,281.13			562,281.13
Maintenance reserve	253,300.00			253,300.00
Excess surplus designated for				
subsequent years expenditures	733,454.00			733,454.00
Excess surplus - current year	741,657.34			741,657.34
Capital projects fund			1,743,667.23	1,743,667.23
Assigned for year-end encumbrances	6,914.42			6,914.42
Unassigned: General fund	134,668.34			134,668.34
	107,000.04			104,000.04
Total fund balances	2,432,275.23		1,743,667.23	4,175,942.46
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$4,204,532.93	\$200,581.00	\$4,036,370.15	\$8,441,484.08

EXHIBIT "B-1" SHEET #2

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward)		\$4,175,942.46
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Cost of Assets Accumulated Depreciation	\$46,019,326.74 (19,172,094.27)	26,847,232.47
Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related amounts that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.		
Net pension liability Serial bonds payable Original Issue Premium, net Capital leases (ESIP) payable Compensated absences payable	(9,152,316.00) (1,330,000.00) (116,995.49) (5,885,266.78) (239,709.64)	(16,724,287.91)
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Pensions: Deferred Outflows Pension related		3,054,442.00
Deferred Inflows: Pension related		(3,695,140.00)
Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Accounts Payable - Pension related Accrued Interest Payable	(463,227.00) (11,083.33)	(474,310.33)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$13,183,878.69

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES. EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

REVENUES: Local tsources: Local tax levy \$24,846,700.00 46,826.00 \$362,865.00 \$25,209,565.00 \$362,865.00 46,826.00 Total revenues-local sources 219,980.68 \$20,985.50 \$16,753.67 257,719.85 Total revenues-local sources 25,113,506.68 20,985.50 16,753.67 362,865.00 25,514,110.85 State sources 15,336,934.53 169,285.00 15,506,219.53 951,718.03 Total revenues 40,506,696.24 916,448.50 16,753.67 532,150.00 41,972,048.41 EXPENDITURES: Current expense: Instruction: Regular 10,429,037.01 240,809.04 10,669,846.05 4,173,255.57 Other instruction 1,644,955.35 308,013.5.01 41,443,955.35 1,644,955.35 Support services: Tution 282,735.12 282,735.12 282,735.12 282,735.12 Student and instruction related services 9.90,422.78 970,422.78 970,422.78 970,422.78 School administrative services 1,444,275.82 498,432.38 498,432.38 498,432.38 Administrative information technology 3366,940.57 3366,940.57 3366,940.57		GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Local tax levy \$24,846,700.00 \$362,865.00 \$25,209,565.00 Tution - Individual 46,826.00 219,980.68 \$20,985.50 \$16,753.67 257,719.85 Total revenues-local sources 25,113,506.68 20,985.50 16,753.67 362,865.00 25,514,110.85 State sources 15,336,934.53 20,985.50 16,753.67 362,865.00 25,514,110.85 Total revenues 40,506,696.24 916,448.50 16,753.67 322,150.00 41,972,048.41 EXPENDITURES: Current expense: Instruction: 10,669,846.05 369,440.17 503,815.40 4,173,255.57 Other instruction 3,669,440.17 503,815.40 4,173,255.57 0ther instruction 1,644,955.35 Support services: 7 10,449,55.35 16,449,55.35 282,735.12 282,735.12 282,735.12 380,135.01 16,404.06 4,144,253.07 362,869,405.72 366,940.57 3366,940.57 3366,940.57 366,940.57 366,940.57 362,735.12 282,735.12 282,735.12 282,735.12 282,735.12 282,735.12 370,422.78	REVENUES:				1 OND	101100
Tuition - Individual 46,826.00 46,826.00 Miscellaneous 219,980.68 \$20,985.50 \$16,753.67 257,719.85 Total revenues-local sources 25,113,506.68 20,985.50 16,753.67 362,865.00 25,514,110.85 State sources 15,336,934.53 16,255.03 895,463.00 951,718.03 951,718.03 Total revenues 40,506,696.24 916,448.50 16,753.67 532,150.00 41,972,048.41 EXPENDITURES: Current expense: Instruction: 10,669,840.07 50,815.40 41,472,525.57 Other instruction 16,449,503.701 240,809.04 10,669,846.05 16,443,55.35 Support services: Tuition 282,735.12 282,735.12 282,735.12 282,735.12 282,735.12 Student and instruction related services 9,300,422.78 50,815.40 44,845.30.07 6eneral administrative services 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,443,23.83 448,832.88 448,832.88 Administration information technology 356,594.70 </td <td>Local sources:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Local sources:					
Miscellaneous 219,980.68 \$20,985.50 \$16,753.67 257,719.85 Total revenues-local sources 25,113,506.68 20,985.50 16,753.67 362,865.00 25,514,110.85 State sources 15,336,934.53 169,285.00 15,506,219.53 951,718.03 Federal sources 40,506,696.24 916,448.50 16,753.67 532,150.00 41,972,048.41 EXPENDITURES: Current expense: Instruction: 10,429,037.01 240,809.04 10,669,846.05 Special education 3,669,440.17 503,815.40 41,173,255.57 0ther instruction 1,644,955.35 Support services: 7 10,429,037.01 240,809.04 282,735.12 282,735.12 Student and instruction related services 3,980,135.01 164,404.06 4,144,539.07 390,422.78 General administrative services 970,422.78 970,422.78 970,422.78 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1					\$362,865.00	
Total revenues-local sources 25,113,506.68 20,985.50 16,753.67 362,865.00 25,514,110.85 State sources 15,336,934.53 169,285.00 15,506,219.53 951,718.03 Federal sources 56,255.03 895,463.00 951,718.03 951,718.03 Total revenues 40,506,696.24 916,448.50 16,753.67 532,150.00 41,972,048.41 EXPENDITURES: Current expense: Instruction: Regular 10,429,037.01 240,809.04 10,669,846.05 Special education 3,669,440.17 503,815.40 4,173,255.57 Support services: Tuition 282,735.12 282,735.12 282,735.12 282,735.12 Student and instruction related services 970,422.78 970,422.78 970,422.78 School administrative services 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 Central services 498,432.38 498,432.38 498,432.38 Administration information technology 366,594.70 3366,940.57 3366,940.57 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57						
State sources 15,336,934.53 56,255.03 169,285.00 15,506,219.53 951,718.03 Total revenues 40,506,696.24 916,448.50 16,753.67 532,150.00 41,972,048.41 EXPENDITURES: Current expense: Instruction: Regular 10,429,037.01 240,809.04 10,669,846.05 Support services: Tution 1,644,955.35 1,644,955.35 1,644,955.35 Student and instruction related services 3,980,135.01 164,404.06 4,144,539.07 General administrative services 970,422.78 970,422.78 970,422.78 School administrative services 4,943,23.38 498,432.38 498,432.38 Administration information technology 356,594.70 3366,940.57 3366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Employee benefits 12,546,824.39 12,546,8	Miscellaneous	219,980.68	\$20,985.50	\$16,753.67		257,719.85
Federal sources 56,255.03 895,463.00 951,718.03 Total revenues 40,506,696.24 916,448.50 16,753.67 532,150.00 41,972,048.41 EXPENDITURES: Current expense: Instruction: Regular 10,429,037.01 240,809.04 10,669,846.05 Special education 3,669,440.17 503,815.40 4,173,255.57 Other instruction 1,644,955.35 1,644,955.35 Support services: Tuition 282,735.12 282,735.12 Student and instruction related services 3,980,135.01 164,404.06 4,144,539.07 General administrative services 970,422.78 970,422.78 970,422.78 School administrative services 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 Central services 498,432.38 498,432.38 498,432.38 498,432.38 Administration information technology 356,594.70 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 <t< td=""><td>Total revenues-local sources</td><td>25,113,506.68</td><td>20,985.50</td><td>16,753.67</td><td>362,865.00</td><td>25,514,110.85</td></t<>	Total revenues-local sources	25,113,506.68	20,985.50	16,753.67	362,865.00	25,514,110.85
Total revenues 40,506,696.24 916,448.50 16,753.67 532,150.00 41,972,048.41 EXPENDITURES: Current expense: Instruction: Regular 10,429,037.01 240,809.04 10,669,846.05 Special education 3,669,440.17 503,815.40 4,173,255.57 Other instruction 1,644,955.35 1,644,955.35 Support services: Tuition 282,735.12 282,735.12 Student and instruction related services 970,422.78 970,422.78 School administrative services 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 Central services 498,432.38 498,432.38 Administration information technology 356,594.70 356,594.70 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Employee benefits 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39	State sources	15,336,934.53			169,285.00	15,506,219.53
EXPENDITURES: Current expense: Instruction: Regular 10,429,037.01 240,809.04 10,669,846.05 Special education 3,669,440.17 503,815.40 4,173,255.57 Other instruction 1,644,955.35 1,644,955.35 1,644,955.35 Support services: 1 282,735.12 282,735.12 Tuition 282,735.01 164,404.06 4,144,539.07 General administrative services 3,980,135.01 164,404.06 4,144,539.07 General administrative services 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 970,422.78 Central services 498,432.38 498,43	Federal sources	56,255.03	895,463.00			951,718.03
Current expense: Instruction: Regular 10,429,037.01 240,809.04 10,669,846.05 Special education 3,669,440.17 503,815.40 4,173,255.57 Other instruction 1,644,955.35 1,644,955.35 1,644,955.35 Support services: 7 282,735.12 282,735.12 282,735.12 Student and instruction related services 3,980,135.01 164,404.06 4,144,539.07 General administrative services 970,422.78 970,422.78 970,422.78 School administrative services 1,444,275.82 498,432.38 4498,432.38 Administration information technology 356,594.70 356,594.70 356,594.70 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Employee benefits 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39	Total revenues	40,506,696.24	916,448.50	16,753.67	532,150.00	41,972,048.41
Instruction: Regular 10,429,037.01 240,809.04 10,669,846.05 Special education 3,669,440.17 503,815.40 4,173,255.57 Other instruction 1,644,955.35 1,644,955.35 Support services: 1 282,735.12 282,735.12 Student and instruction related services 3,980,135.01 164,404.06 4,144,539.07 General administrative services 970,422.78 970,422.78 970,422.78 School administrative services 1,444,275.82 498,432.38 4498,432.38 Administration information technology 356,594.70 356,594.70 356,694.057 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07	EXPENDITURES:					
Regular 10,429,037.01 240,809.04 10,669,846.05 Special education 3,669,440.17 503,815.40 4,173,255.57 Other instruction 1,644,955.35 1,644,955.35 1,644,955.35 Support services: 7 282,735.12 282,735.12 282,735.12 Student and instruction related services 3,980,135.01 164,404.06 4,144,539.07 General administrative services 970,422.78 970,422.78 970,422.78 School administrative services 1,444,275.82 498,432.38 4498,432.38 Administration information technology 356,594.70 356,594.70 356,594.70 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Employee benefits 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39	Current expense:					
Special education 3,669,440.17 503,815.40 4,173,255.57 Other instruction 1,644,955.35 1,644,955.35 1,644,955.35 Support services: 7 282,735.12 282,735.12 282,735.12 Student and instruction related services 3,980,135.01 164,404.06 4,144,539.07 General administrative services 970,422.78 970,422.78 970,422.78 School administrative services 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 970,422.78 Central services 498,432.38 498,432.38 498,432.38 498,432.38 Administration information technology 356,594.70 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Employee benefits 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39	Instruction:					
Other instruction 1,644,955.35 1,644,955.35 Support services: 7 282,735.12 282,735.12 Student and instruction related services 3,980,135.01 164,404.06 4,144,539.07 General administrative services 970,422.78 970,422.78 970,422.78 School administrative services 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 970,422.78 Central services 1,444,275.82 498,432.38 498,432.38 498,432.38 Administration information technology 356,594.70 356,594.70 356,594.70 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Employee benefits 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39	5	, ,	·			, ,
Support services: 282,735.12 282,735.12 Student and instruction related services 3,980,135.01 164,404.06 4,144,539.07 General administrative services 970,422.78 970,422.78 970,422.78 School administrative services 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 970,422.78 Central services 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 Central services 356,594.70 356,594.70 356,594.70 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Employee benefits 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39	•		503,815.40			
Tution 282,735.12 282,735.12 Student and instruction related services 3,980,135.01 164,404.06 4,144,539.07 General administrative services 970,422.78 970,422.78 970,422.78 School administrative services 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 Central services 498,432.38 498,432.38 498,432.38 498,432.38 Administration information technology 356,594.70 356,594.70 356,694.057 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Employee benefits 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39		1,644,955.35				1,644,955.35
Student and instruction related services 3,980,135.01 164,404.06 4,144,539.07 General administrative services 970,422.78 970,422.78 970,422.78 School administrative services 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 Central services 498,432.38 498,432.38 498,432.38 498,432.38 Administration information technology 356,594.70 356,594.70 356,694.057 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Employee benefits 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39		000 705 40				000 705 40
General administrative services 970,422.78 School administrative services 1,444,275.82 Central services 498,432.38 Administration information technology 356,594.70 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 Employee benefits 12,546,824.39			164 404 06			
School administrative services 1,444,275.82 1,444,275.82 Central services 498,432.38 498,432.38 Administration information technology 356,594.70 356,594.70 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Employee benefits 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39		, ,	164,404.06			, ,
Central services 498,432.38 498,432.38 Administration information technology 356,594.70 356,594.70 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Employee benefits 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39						
Administration information technology 356,594.70 356,594.70 Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Employee benefits 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39		, ,				, ,
Plant operations and maintenance 3,366,940.57 3,366,940.57 Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Employee benefits 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39						
Student transportation services 1,014,304.07 1,014,304.07 Employee benefits 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39						
Employee benefits 12,546,824.39 12,546,824.39	•	, ,				, ,
		12,546,824.39				
Capital outlay 408,928.31 7,420.00 941,269.61 1,357,617.92	Capital outlay	408,928.31	7,420.00	941,269.61		1,357,617.92
Debt service:	Debt service:					
Principal 465,000.00 465,000.00	Principal				,	,
Interest 67,150.00 67,150.00	Interest				67,150.00	67,150.00
Total expenditures 40,613,025.68 916,448.50 941,269.61 532,150.00 43,002,893.79	Total expenditures	40,613,025.68	916,448.50	941,269.61	532,150.00	43,002,893.79
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures (106,329.44) (924,515.94) (1,030,845.38)		(106,329.44)		(924,515.94)		(1,030,845.38)
Other financing sources (uses):	Other financing sources (uses):					
Operating transfers in 66,753.67 1,202,200.00 1,268,953.67		66,753.67		1,202,200.00		1,268,953.67
Operating transfers out (1,202,200.00) (16,753.67) (1,218,953.67)	Operating transfers out	(1,202,200.00)		(16,753.67)		(1,218,953.67)
Lease purchase agreement 1,360,000.00 1,360,000.00	Lease purchase agreement			1,360,000.00		1,360,000.00
Total financing sources (uses): (1,135,446.33) 2,545,446.33 1,410,000.00	Total financing sources (uses):	(1,135,446.33)		2,545,446.33		1,410,000.00
Net change in fund balances (1,241,775.77) 1,620,930.39 379,154.62	Net change in fund balances	(1,241,775.77)		1,620,930.39		379,154.62
Fund balances, July 1, 2018 3,674,051.00 122,736.84 3,796,787.84	Fund balances, July 1, 2018	3,674,051.00		122,736.84		3,796,787.84
Fund balances, June 30, 2019 \$2,432,275.23 \$-0- \$1,743,667.23 \$-0- \$4,175,942.46	Fund balances, June 30, 2019	\$2,432,275.23	\$-0-	\$1,743,667.23	\$-0-	\$4,175,942.46

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)	\$379,154.62
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:	
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period.	
Depreciation expense(\$1,230,673.71)Capital outlays1,357,617.92Capital outlays not capitalized(293,403.63)Contributed capital35,677.19	(130,782.23)
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statements of activities.	
Paid - Principal on bonds	465,000.00
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.	
Proceeds from capital lease purchase Original issue premium on refunding bonds (net)	(1,360,000.00) 37,577.14
Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.	
Paid - Principal on lease purchase	476,982.94
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation.	2,906.25
District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.	
District pension contributions462,358.00Less: Pension expense(705,007.00)	(242,649.00)
In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).	648,026.61
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$276,216.33

OTHER FUNDS

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>PROPRIETARY FUND</u> <u>STATEMENT OF NET POSITION</u> <u>AS OF JUNE 30, 2019</u>

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND

ASSETS:	FOOD SERVICE	COMMUNITY SCHOOL	TOTAL
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$251,636.64	\$332,205.50	\$583,842.14
Accounts receivable: State	515.73		515.73
Federal	19,305.59		19,305.59
Other	610.72	1,298.00	1,908.72
Prepaid expenses		3,759.50	3,759.50
Inventories	11,742.65		11,742.65
Total current assets	202 011 22	337,263.00	621,074.33
	283,811.33	337,203.00	021,074.33
Noncurrent assets			
Furniture, machinery & equipment	654,389.26		654,389.26
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(345,935.93)		(345,935.93)
Total noncurrent assets	308,453.33		308,453.33
TOTAL ASSETS	592,264.66	337,263.00	929,527.66
LIABILITIES:			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	44,109.02	125.09	44,234.11
Unearned revenue	20,843.35	62,120.00	82,963.35
Interfunds payable		23,088.10	23,088.10
Total current liabilities	64,952.37	85,333.19	150,285.56
NET POSITION:			
Not investment in conital accests	200 452 22		200 452 22
Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted	308,453.33 218,858.96	251,929.81	308,453.33 470,788.77
Oneonitied	210,000.90	201,929.01	470,700.77
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$527,312.29	\$251,929.81	\$779,242.10

EXHIBIT "B-5"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND

	FOOD SERVICE SCHOOL NUTRITION	COMMUNITY SCHOOL	TOTAL
OPERATING REVENUES:			TOTAL
Local sources:			
Daily sales-reimbursable programs:			
School lunch program	\$338,689.53		\$338,689.53
Daily sales non-reimbursable programs	182,518.62		182,518.62
Daily sales- other	96.80		96.80
Program fees		\$527,933.22	527,933.22
Total operating revenue	521,304.95	527,933.22	1,049,238.17
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Salaries	320,333.19	354,810.57	675,143.76
Employee benefits and taxes	77,608.72	52,531.14	130,139.86
Other purchased services		26,258.84	26,258.84
Management fee	18,896.00		18,896.00
Supplies and materials	38,004.36	10,896.12	48,900.48
Repairs and other	53,032.16		53,032.16
Depreciation	25,285.14		25,285.14
Cost of sales - reimbursable programs	321,581.90		321,581.90
Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs	60,627.00		60,627.00
Total operating expenses	915,368.47	444,496.67	1,359,865.14
Operating income (loss)	(394,063.52)	83,436.55	(310,626.97)
Nonoperating revenues:			
State sources:			
State school lunch program	9,825.45		9,825.45
Federal sources:			
National school lunch program	309,603.36		309,603.36
National school breakfast program	46,518.88		46,518.88
National food distribution commodities	66,849.94		66,849.94
Interest earned	······································	1,943.03	1,943.03
Total nonoperating revenues	432,797.63	1,943.03	434,740.66
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over (under) expenditures	38,734.11	85,379.58	124,113.69
Other financing sources (uses):			
Operating transfers in/(out)		(50,000.00)	(50,000.00)
Net income (loss)	38,734.11	35,379.58	74,113.69
Net position - July 1	488,578.18	216,550.23	705,128.41
Net position - June 30	\$527,312.29	\$251,929.81	\$779,242.10

EXHIBIT "B-6"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND

	FOOD SERVICE	COMMUNITY SCHOOL	TOTAL
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Receipts from customers	\$523,109.06	\$511,972.72	\$1,035,081.78
Payments to employees	(299,824.55)	(354,810.57)	(654,635.12)
Payments for employee benefits	(73,027.37)	(29,443.04)	(102,470.41)
Payments to suppliers	(518,026.72)	(86,626.04)	(604,652.76)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(367,769.58)	41,093.07	(326,676.51)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
Transfer Out		(50,000.00)	(50,000.00)
State sources	9,885.86		9,885.86
Federal sources	425,172.15		425,172.15
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	435,058.01		385,058.01
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Interest earned		1,943.03	1,943.03
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities		1,943.03	1,943.03
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:			
Purchases of capital assets	(9,039.35)		(9,039.35)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing			
activities	(9,039.35)		(9,039.35)
Net increase(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	58,249.08	43,036.10	51,285.18
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1	193,387.56	289,169.40	482,556.96
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	\$251,636.64	\$332,205.50	\$583,842.14
Operating income(loss)	(\$394,063.52)	\$83,436.55	(\$310,626.97)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)			
to cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Depreciation and net amortization	25,285.14		25,285.14
Change in assets and liabilities:			
Increase (Decrease) in unearned revenue	3,035.88	(16,035.00)	(12,999.12)
(Increase) Decrease in inventory	(1,040.14)		(1,040.14)
(Increase) Decrease in prepaid expense		550.00	550.00
(Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable	16.64	74.50	91.14
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable	(1,003.58)	23,067.02	22,063.44
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(\$367,769.58)	\$91,093.07	(\$276,676.51)

EXHIBIT "B-7"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

			AGENCY	FUNDS
	STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	PAYROLL
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$125,644.28	\$104,658.33	\$133,388.74	\$42,663.71
Total assets	125,644.28	104,658.33	133,388.74	42,663.71
LIABILITIES:				
Liabilities: Payroll deductions & withholdings Due to student groups			133,388.74	42,663.71
Total liabilities			133,388.74	42,663.71
NET POSITION:				
Reserve for state unemployment Reserve for scholarships	125,644.28	104,658.33		
Total net position	\$125,644.28	\$104,658.33	\$-0-	\$-0-

EXHIBIT "B-8"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS
	INSURANCE	FUNDS
ADDITIONS:		
Contributions:		
Board contribution	\$15,000.00	
Employee contributions	59,535.95	
Other- donations and interest earned		\$27,754.86
Total additions	74,535.95	27,754.86
DEDUCTIONS:		
State unemployment insurance claims/ taxes	84,029.19	
Scholarships awarded		21,499.17
Total deductions	84,029.19	21,499.17
Change in net position	(9,493.24)	6,255.69
Net position - July 1	135,137.52	98,402.64
Net position - June 30	\$125,644.28	\$104,658.33

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Borough of Middlesex School District have been prepared in conformity with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

Reporting Entity

The Borough of Middlesex School District is a Type II District located in Middlesex County, New Jersey. The School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The District is governed by a nine member board elected to three-year terms and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled *"Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" (GASB 39)* as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet *all* of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units. These criteria are:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include three elementary schools, a middle and a high school located in the Borough of Middlesex. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Basis of Presentation

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net assets and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

District-wide Statements: The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activity of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Governmental Fund Types

<u>General Fund</u> - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Proprietary Fund

Enterprise Fund - The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria operations. The food service fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The district also considers the operations of the Community School as an enterprise fund.

Fiduciary Fund Types

<u>Agency Funds</u> – The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the district on behalf of others and are custodial in nature. The agency funds included in this category are as follows:

Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund - A trust fund used to account for assets to finance the costs of unemployment benefits. Since the Board has adopted the direct reimbursement method, the District is under obligation to appropriate sufficient funds out of its general fund and hold them in trust for this purpose.

Payroll and Student Activities Funds (Agency) - These are agency funds used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>**Private Purpose Scholarship Funds</u></u> - A trust fund used to account for assets donated by individuals that will provide for the payment of awards to district students.</u>**

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Basis of Accounting – Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

District-Wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements: The District-Wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. Ad Val Orem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements.

All governmental and business type activities and enterprise funds of the District follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Accounting Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the April school Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote on the annual base budget. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. The over-expenditures related to on-behalf payments in the general fund are due to the inclusion of the non-budgeted on-behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey as District expenditures. These amounts are offset by related revenues and as such do not represent budgetary over-expenditures.

All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures. Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Encumbrance Accounting

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund and capital projects fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Interfunds

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available spendable resources.

Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future period, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure in the year of purchase.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Capital Assets

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital Assets used for governmental purposes, which include land, buildings and improvements and furniture and equipment, are only reported in the district-wide financial statements. The District generally defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of \$2,000.00 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their acquisition value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are depreciated in the district-wide statements using the straightline method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated
Asset Class	<u>Useful Lives</u>
School Buildings	50
Building Improvements	20
Electrical/Plumbing	30
Vehicles	8
Office & Computer Equipment	5-10
Instructional Equipment	10
Grounds Equipment	15

Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Compensated Absences (Continued)

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions and contracts.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick leave that is expected to become eligible for payment upon termination. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick and vacation days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments.

For the District-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds, in the fund financial statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and District-wide presentations.

Fund Balance and Net Position

Fund balance restrictions are used to indicate that portion of the fund balance that is not available for expenditures or is legally segregated for a specific future use. Designation of portions of the fund balances are established to indicate tentative plans for financial utilization in a future period. The unassigned fund balances represent the amount available for future budgetary operations.

Unassigned net position represents the remains of the District's equity in the cumulative earnings of the proprietary fund.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the general and special revenue funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is allowable under generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

Net Position

GASB 63 provides guidance for reporting net position in the statement of financial position and related disclosures. Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

Fund Balance

Under GASB 54, in the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Maintenance Reserve and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Fund Balance (Continued)

<u>Committed</u> – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education. The District reports amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures and Capital Fund Encumbrances as Committed Fund Balance.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator. The District reports Year End Encumbrances as Assigned Fund Balance.

<u>Unassigned</u> -is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions (Continued)

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, income taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

Proprietary Funds - Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the School District enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales of food service. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make assumptions that affect the amounts reported as revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District's proportionate share of the New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System ("PERS") and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by PERS and TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements the year end net pension liability is not required to be reflected. Pension related revenues and expenditures are reflected based on amounts that are normally expected to be liquidated with available financial resources for required pension contributions. Expenditures for PERS are recognized based upon billings made by the State of New Jersey due April 1st of each fiscal year. TPAF contributions are paid on the District's behalf by the State of New Jersey. The governmental fund financial statements reflect both a revenue and expense for this pension contribution.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has only one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has only one item that qualifies in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The Board considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, deposits in the government money market account, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market.

Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank or a Banking Institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System, and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.00. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

The Borough of Middlesex School District had the following cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2019.

	Cash in			Reconciled
	<u>Bank</u>	Additions	Reductions	Balance
Governmental Funds	\$3,817,888.60	\$48,148.01	\$551,572.70	\$3,314,463.91
Proprietary Fund	627,575.69		43,733.55	583,842.14
Fiduciary Fund	444,562.14		38,207.08	406,355.06
	\$4,890,026.43	\$48,148.01	\$633,513.33	\$4,304,661.11

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Deposits (Continued)

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2019, based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJ GUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank, \$250,000.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$4,640,026.43 was covered under the provisions of NJ GUDPA.

Investments

The purchase of investments by the Board is strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

- 1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor.
- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.
- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments (Continued)

- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C. 52:18A-90.4); or
- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
 - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C. 17:19-41); and;
 - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of June 30, 2019, the District has no investments outstanding. Based upon the limitations set forth by New Jersey Statutes 40A:5-15.1 and existing investment practices of the Investment Council of the N.J. Cash Management Fund, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks, custodial credit risks, concentration of credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments nor is it exposed to foreign currency risk for its deposits and investments.

NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

	Beginning <u>Balance</u>	Additions/ Transfers	<u>Retirements</u>	Ending Balance
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets that are not depreciated:				
Land	\$44,339.00			\$44,339.00
Construction in progress		\$480,618.00		480,618.00
Total capital assets that are not				
depreciated	44,339.00	480,618.00		524,957.00
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Site improvements	2,617,434.37			2,617,434.37
Building and building improvements	39,991,458.20	468,071.61		40,459,529.81
Machinery and equipment	2,290,988.69	151,201.87	(\$24,785.00)	2,417,405.56
Total capital assets being depreciated	44,899,881.26	619,273.48	(24,785.00)	45,494,369.74
Total gross assets	44,944,220.26	1,099,891.48	(24,785.00)	46,019,326.74
Less: accumulated depreciation for:				
Site improvements	(1,545,547.76)	(92,192.36)		(1,637,740.12)
Building and building improvements	(14,589,196.42)	(1,041,811.67)		(15,631,008.09)
Machinery and equipment	(1,831,461.38)	(96,669.68)	24,785.00	(1,903,346.06)
	(17,966,205.56)	(1,230,673.71)	24,785.00	(19,172,094.27)
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$26,978,014.70	(\$130,782.23)		\$26,847,232.47
• •				
Business type activities:				
Machinery and equipment	645,349.91	9,039.35		654,389.26
Less: accumulated depreciation	(320,650.79)	(25,285.14)		(345,935.93)
Business type activities capital assets, net	\$324,699.12	(\$16,245.79)	\$-0-	\$308,453.33

Depreciation Expense was charged to governmental expenses as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	(\$41,720.46)
Support Services:	
Plant operations and maintenance	(18,022.92)
Student transportation	(20,439.10)
Direct Expense of various functions	(1,150,491.23)
	(\$1,230,673.71)

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM DEBT

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Basically, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

At June 30, 2019, the District had no bonds or notes authorized but not issued.

The following is a summary of changes in liabilities that effect other long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2019.

	Balance June 30, <u>2018</u>	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, <u>2019</u>	Amounts due Within <u>one year</u>
Bonds Payable	\$1,795,000.00		\$465,000.00	\$1,330,000.00	\$455,000.00
Unamortized Bond Premium	154,572.63		37,577.14	116,995.49	
Compensated Absences	887,736.25		648,026.61	239,709.64	
Capital Leases Payable	5,002,249.72	\$1,360,000.00	476,982.94	5,885,266.78	507,764.34
Net Pension Liability	11,618,329.00		2,466,013.00	9,152,316.00	
	\$19,457,887.60	\$1,360,000.00	\$4,093,599.69	\$17,612,024.16	\$962,764.34

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Bonds Payable

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2019, with interest payments on issued debt, are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2020	\$455,000.00	\$53,200.00	\$508,200.00
2021	440,000.00	35,000.00	475,000.00
2022	435,000.00	17,400.00	452,400.00
	\$1,330,000.00	\$105,600.00	\$1,435,600.00

Under New Jersey Statutes the District may incur debt in an amount not to exceed 4% of the averaged equalized valuation basis of real property. For the calendar year ended December 31, 2018, the District borrowing capacity under N.J.S. 18A:24-19 would be as follows:

<u>Year</u>	Equalized Valuation of Real Property
2018	\$1,555,760,227.00
2017	1,481,716,507.00
2016	1,454,371,403.00
	\$4,491,848,137.00
Average equalized valuation of property	\$1,497,282,712.33
School borrowing margin (4% of \$1,497,282,712.33)	59,891,308.49
Net bonded school debt as of December 31, 2018	1,795,000.00
School borrowing power available	\$58,096,308.49

NOTE 5: LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

The District has entered into an agreement for an Energy Savings Improvement Program through a Lease Purchase Agreement at a fixed interest rate of 2.597%. The following is the annual payment schedule summarizing amounts due each year for principal and interest.

Year Ending June 30	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	Total
2020	\$205,807.58	\$114,637.74	\$320,445.32
2021	203,805.14	109,305.92	313,111.06
2022	201,898.87	104,025.47	305,924.34
2023	214,161.44	98,702.54	312,863.98
2024	226,899.74	93,058.07	319,957.81
2025	240,129.67	87,079.59	327,209.26
2026	250,269.63	80,777.59	331,047.22
2027	260,840.43	74,209.45	335,049.88
2028	275,454.99	67,340.55	342,795.54
2029	290,624.82	60,088.48	350,713.30
2030	306,368.27	52,438.75	358,807.02
2031	322,704.28	44,376.30	367,080.58
2032	339,652.37	35,885.63	375,538.00
2033	357,232.65	26,950.73	384,183.38
2034	375,465.86	17,555.01	393,020.87
2035	394,373.36	7,681.41	402,054.77
-	\$4,465,689.10	\$1,074,113.23	\$5,539,802.33

The District has entered into an agreement to obtain a Roof and Windows for the Hazelwood School through a Lease Purchase Agreement at a fixed interest rate of 1.615%. The following is the annual payment schedule summarizing amounts due each year for principal and interest.

Year Ending June 30	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	Total
2020	\$172,188.49	\$2,768.91	\$174,957.40

NOTE 5: LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENT (CONTINUED)

The District has entered into an agreement in the amount of \$1,360,000.00 for security cameras and a HVAC project through a Lease Purchase Agreement at a fixed interest rate of 2.89930%. The following is the annual payment schedule summarizing amounts due each year for principal and interest:

Year Ending June 30	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2020	\$129,768.27	\$35,231.73	\$165,000.00
2021	361,869.70	29,799.13	391,668.83
2022	372,437.44	19,231.40	391,668.84
2023	383,313.78	8,355.07	391,668.85
	\$1,247,389.19	\$92,617.33	\$1,340,006.52

NOTE 6: PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related noncontributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

NOTE 6: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage to elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

Significant Legislation

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

Funding Changes

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30 year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2018 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30 year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20 year period.

COLA Suspension

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

NOTE 6: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

<u>Vesting and Benefit Provisions</u> - The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

<u>Contribution Requirements</u> - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 provides for increases in the employee contribution rates: from 5.5% to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in the first year, meaning after 12 months, after the law's effective date for TPAF and PERS.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (*i.e.* the State of New Jersey makes the employer contribution on behalf of public school districts.

PERS Contribution Requirements

Three-Year Trend Information for PERS			
Year	Annual Pension	Percentage of	Net Pension
<u>June 30,</u>	Cost (APC)	APC Contributed	Obligation
2019	\$462,358.00	100.00%	\$462,358.00
2018	462,366.00	100.00%	462,366.00
2017	408,325.00	100.00%	408,325.00

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017, the State of New Jersey contributed \$2,989,035.00, \$2,264,895.00 and \$1,676,780.00, respectively to the TPAF pension system on behalf of the District.

Also, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017, the State of New Jersey contributed \$2,625.00, \$3.070.00 and \$3,219.00 respectively to the TPAF long term disability insurance fund on behalf of the District.

NOTE 6: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

PERS Contribution Requirements (Continued)

Also in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66, during the years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$1,100,427.53, \$1,111,399.97 and \$1,111,709.85, respectively for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability of \$9,152,316.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.0464832300 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0034271104 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$462,358.00 in the government-wide financial statements. The pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2018 measurement date.

At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$174,536.00	\$47,192.00
Changes of assumptions	1,508,150.00	2,926,424.00
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		85,849.00
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	908,529.00	635,675.00
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	463,227.00	
	\$3,054,442.00	\$3,695,140.00

NOTE 7: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The \$463,227.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2019, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2018) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Amount
2010	¢110.002.00
2019 2020	\$118,093.00 (33,376.00)
2021	(576,079.00)
2022 2023	(492,086.00) (120,474.00)
2023	<u>(\$1,103,922.00)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Salary Increases (Based on Age)	2.25 Percent
Through 2026	1.65-4.15 Percent
Thereafter Investment Rate of Return	2.65-5.15 Percent 7.00 Percent

NOTE 7: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Mortality Rates

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent 2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018 and 7.00 at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

NOTE 7: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Long-Term Rate of Return (Continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

Long-Term

		Long-renn
	Target	Expected Real
Assets Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Fund	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Market Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.66% and 5.00% as of June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% for both June 30 2018 and June 30, 2017 and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% and 3.58% for June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 respectively based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions.

NOTE 7: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through June 30, 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through June 30, 2046 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

<u>Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1%	At Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>4.66%</u>	<u>5.66%</u>	<u>6.66%</u>
District's proportionate share			
of the pension liability	\$11,507,983.00	\$9,152,316.00	\$7,176,062.00

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 7: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2019 was as follows:

Net Pension Liability:	
Districts proportionate share	-0-
State's proportionate share	
associated with the District	\$95,524,531.00
	\$95,524,531.00

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was .1505365660% which was an increase of .0098033246 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$5,568,746.00 for contributions provided by the State. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2018 measurement date.

NOTE 7: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate	2.25%
Salary increases:	
2011-2026	1.55 - 4.55%
Thereafter	2.00 - 5.45%
Investment rate of return	7.00%

Mortality Rate

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant White Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disability mortality rates were based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disability mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by 90%. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% and 7.00% at June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 respectively) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

NOTE 7: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)

These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

Assets Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
	5.00%	5.51%
Risk Mitigation Strategies		
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Fund	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Market Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

NOTE 7: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.86% and 4.25% as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and 7.00, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% and 3.58% as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Teachers Public and Annuity Fund (TPAF). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <u>http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

NOTE 8: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS – GASB 75

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multipleemployer defined benefit OPEB plan, which is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan Membership covered by the benefit terms consisted of the following:

Active Plan Members	217,131
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	145,050
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Not Yet Receiving Benefits	- 0 -
Total Plan Members	<u>362,181</u>

NOTE 8: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The portion of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability that was associated with the District at June 30, 2019 was as follows:

Non-Employer OPEB Liability:Districts Proportionate Share-0-State's Proportionate Share-867,246,040.00Associated with the District\$67,246,040.00

\$67,246,040.00

The total Non-Employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018.

The total Non-Employer OPEB liability was determined separately based on actual data of the District.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized on-behalf postemployment expense and revenue of \$3,006,507.00 in the government-wide financial statements for contributions provided by the State. This expense and revenue was based on the plans June 30, 2018 measurement date

At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.1458356652 percent, which was a decrease of .0008316762 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

The State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS. TPAF/ABP and PFRS participants. The District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Consequently, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective Non-Employer OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.

NOTE 8: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT</u> BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total Non-Employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation 2.5 percent		DEDO	DEDO
Salary Increases	<u>TPAF/ABP</u>	PERS	<u>PFRS</u>
Through 2026	1.55-4.55%	2.15-4.15% Based on Age	2.10-8.98% Based of Age
Thereafter	2.00-5.45%	3.15-5.15% Based on Age	3.10-9.98 Based of Age

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female fully generational mortality projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Post-Retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the Central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014, and July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

100% of all retirees who currently have healthcare coverage are assumed to continue with that coverage. 100% of active members are considered to participant in the Plan upon retirement, having a coverage blend of 85% and 15% in PPO and HMO, respectively.

NOTE 8: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT</u> ENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Pan B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2018 and 2017 was 3.87% and 3.58%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

Shown below are details regarding The Total OPEB non-employer Liability associated with the District for the measurement period from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018.

Balance at 6/30/17		\$78,672,130
Changes for the year:		
Service cost	\$2,836,010.00	
Interest	2,887,190.00	
Differences between expected		
and actual experience	(7,696,481.00)	
Changes in assumptions or		
other inputs	(7,716,820.00)	
Membership Contributions	62,146.00	
Benefit payments - Net	(1,798,135.00)	
Net changes		(11,426,090)
Balance at 6/30/18		\$67,246,040

NOTE 8: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT</u> ENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

<u>Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2018	
	1.00%	At Discount	1.00%
	Decrease (2.87%)	Rate (3.87%)	Increase (4.87%)
State of New Jersey's Share of Nonemployer OPEB Liability			
Associated with the District	\$79,498,508	\$67,246,040	\$57,506,593

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in Healthcare Trends

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2018 respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2018	
	1.00%	Healthcare Cost	1.00%
	Decrease	Trend Rate	Increase
State of New Jersey's Share of Nonemployer OPEB Liability			
Associated with the District	\$55,582,769	\$67,246,040	\$82,671,163

NOTE 8: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2018, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB associated with the District from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflow of Resources
Differences between expected	1100001000	1100001000
and actual experience		\$6,527,730
Changes of assumptions		15,073,544
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments		
Changes in proportion	\$86,459	446,412
	\$86,459	\$22,047,686

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's non-employee OPEB associated with the District will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended	
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2019	(\$2,731,811)
2020	(2,731,811)
2021	(2,731,811)
2022	(2,731,811)
2023	(2,731,811)
Total Thereafter	(8,292,174)
	(\$21,961,227)

NOTE 8: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT</u> <u>BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)</u>

<u>OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows</u> of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the District's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero. There is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources in the financial statements.

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employee Plan Information

The New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits issues publicly available reports on the OPEB plan. Those reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295 or on their website at:

http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml

NOTE 9: LITIGATION

The Board attorney's letter advises that there is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the Board of Education and which might materially affect the Board's financial position.

NOTE 10: <u>CONTINGENCIES</u>

The District receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2018-2019 fiscal year were subject to the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the District's annual audit if expenditures for federal or state programs exceed \$750,000. Findings and questioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs are discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. The District's management does not believe any such audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

NOTE 11: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, and student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The table on the following page is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid, and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal Year	District Contributions	Employee Contributions	Amount <u>Reimbursed</u>	Ending <u>Balance</u>
2018-2019	\$15,000.00	\$59,535.95	\$84,029.19	\$125,644.28
2017-2018		56,284.37	77,904.91	135,137.52
2016-2017		57,551.70	69,667.20	156,758.06

NOTE 12: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were made. The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2019.

Fund	Interfund <u>Receivable</u>	Interfund <u>Payable</u>
General Fund	\$2,334,241.31	
Special Revenue Fund		\$121,090.72
Capital Projects Fund		2,190,062.49
Enterprise Fund		23,088.10
	\$2,334,241.31	\$2,334,241.31

NOTE 13: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

General Fund – Of the \$2,432,275.23 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2019, \$6,914.42 has been assigned for year-end encumbrances; unassigned fund balance was \$134,668.34; \$562,281.13 has been restricted in the Capital Reserve Account; \$253,300.00 has been restricted in the Maintenance Reserve; \$1,475,111.34 has been restricted as excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, of which \$733,454.00 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue in the 2019-2020 budget.

NOTE 14: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS-BUDGETARY BASIS

In accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004,c.73 (S1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. Based on this calculation, the Middlesex School District has \$741,657.34 excess fund balance resulting from the year ended June 30, 2019.

General Fund Expenditures Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019	\$41,815,225.68
Less: On-behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Reimbursement	5,447,908.53
Adjusted General Fund Expenditures	36,367,317.15
Excess Surplus Percentage 2% of Adjusted 2018-19 General Fund Expenditures	2.00% 727,346.34
Add: Allowable Adjustments	361,949.00
Maximum Unassigned Fund Balance	1,089,295.34
Actual Unassigned Fund Balance	1,830,952.68
Excess Surplus	\$741,657.34

NOTE 15: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Borough of Middlesex Board of Education by the inclusion of \$1,000.00 in the 2000-2001 school year for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve as per N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-31(c), 18A:7G-13 and N.J.A.C. 6A23A-14.1 by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a), 18A:7F-41(b) and N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.3 permit a district board of education to transfer by board resolution (prior to June 30) any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts to the capital reserve for withdrawal in subsequent school years. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the year ending June 30, 2019 is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2018	\$1,514,481.13
Add: Board resolution	250,000.00
Less: Board resolution - Adopted Budget	(1,202,200.00)
Ending balance, June 30, 2019	\$ 562,281.13

NOTE 16: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The District offers its employees a choice of the deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Since the District does not have any property or rights to the plan assets and no fiduciary relationship exists between the District and the deferred compensation plan, the plan assets are not included in the District's financial statements as of June 30, 2019.

NOTE 17: MAINTENANCE RESERVE

A maintenance reserve was established through a board resolution by the Borough of Middlesex School District in the amount of \$150,000.00 in the 2007-2008 school year for the accumulation of funds for the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9 as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701). N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-31(c), 18A:7G-13 and N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2 permits districts, by board resolution, to transfer undesignated general fund balance to the maintenance reserve account if approved in the district's original budget certified for taxes or if the district received voter approval by a separate proposal at budget time or by special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a), 18A:7F-41(b) and N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.3 permit a district board of education to transfer by board resolution (prior to June 30) any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts to the maintenance reserve for withdrawal in subsequent school years.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the year ending June 30, 2019 is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2018	\$437,800.00
Add: Board resolution	100,000.00
Less: Board resolution and Adopted budget	(284,500.00)
Ending balance, June 30, 2019	\$253,300.00

NOTE 18: INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2019 consist of the following:

Food and Supplies <u>\$11,742.65</u>

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1984) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

NOTE 19: <u>SUBSEQUENT EVENTS</u>

The Board of Education has evaluated subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through December 9, 2019 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. No items were noted for disclosure or adjustment.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #1	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL	(\$400.00) (100.00) (27,274.00) 49,980.68	22,206.68	332,079.00 29,870.00 1,355,821.00 2,927,750.00 61,285.00 2,625.00 1,100,427.53	5,809,857.53	23,103.03	23,103.03	5,855,167.24	48,174.00	3,917.20 959.35
	ACTUAL	\$24,846,700.00 46,826.00 219,980.68	25,113,506.68	1,286,114.00 7,600,453.00 359,344.00 333,032.00 332,079.00 29,870.00 1,355,821.00 61,285.00 61,285.00 1,100,427.53	15,388,800.53	56,255.03	56,255.03	40,558,562.24	54,602.00 458,849.00 2,995,777.00 2,121,361.00 3,556,875.00	14,782.80 19,960.65
	FINAL BUDGET	\$24,846,700.00 400.00 74,100.00 74,100.00 170,000.00	25,091,300.00	1,286,114.00 7,600,453.00 339,334.00 333,032.00	9,578,943.00	33,152.00	33,152.00	34,703,395.00	54,602.00 458,849.00 3,043,951.00 2,121,361.00 3,556,890.00	18,700.00 20,920.00
EX SCHOOL DISTRICT RISON SCHEDULE - FUND ED JUNE 30, 2019	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS								\$232.00 34,909.00 (74,925.00) (1,576.00) (3,564.00)	5,700.00 6,420.00
BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	ORIGINAL BUDGET	\$24,846,700.00 \$24,846,700.00 100.00 74,100.00 170,000.00	25,091,300.00	1,286,114.00 7,600,453.00 359,344.00 333,032.00	9,578,943.00	33,152.00	33,152.00	34,703,395.00	54,370.00 423,940.00 3,118,876.00 2,122,937.00 3,560,454.00	13,000.00 14,500.00
		REVENUES: Local sources: Local tax levy Interest earned on capital reserve funds Interest earned on maintenance reserve Tuition from individuals Unrestricted miscellaneous	Total revenues-local sources	State sources: Categorical special education aid Equalization aid Categorical security aid Categorical security aid Extraordinary aid Orher state aid On-behalf TPAF pension - post retirement medical (non budgeted) On-behalf TPAF pension contribution (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF non-contribution insurance (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF long term disability insurance (non-budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF social security cont. (non-budgeted)	Total - state sources	Federal sources: Medicaid reimbursement (SEMI)	Total - federal sources	Total revenues	EXPENDITURES CURRENT EXPENSE: Instruction - regular programs: Salaries of teachers: Preschool Kindergarten Grades 1-5 Grades 6-8 Grades 9-12 Home instruction - regular programs:	Salaries of teachers Purchased professional educational services

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	ORIGINAL BUDGET TRANSFERS/ FINAL BUDGET AMENDMENTS BUDGET ACTUAL	\$26,138.00 \$11,254.00 \$37,392.00 \$33,750.30 224,425.00 74,596.00 299,021.00 299,016.90 146,905.00 (4,000.00) 142,905.00 131,741.14 703,452.00 (20,108.00) 683,344.00 632,893.30 132,000.00 (26,400.00) 105,600.00 101,160.22 8,600.00 8,600.00 8,600.00 8,267.70	10,549,597.00 2,538.00 10,552,135.00 10,429,037.01	400,487.00 34,626.00 435,113.00 435,103.20 164,432.00 100,676.00 265,108.00 265,108.00 22,675.00 (6,469.00) 16,469.00) 15,311.60 12,190.00 (2,921.00) 9,269.00 8,262.91 1,800.00 100.00 1,900.00 8,262.91 601,584.00 126,012.00 727,596.00 724,196.03	65, 784.00 (65, 784.00) 33, 721.00 (33, 721.00) 35, 720.00 (33, 721.00) 799.00 (799.00) 100.00 (100.00) 104, 904.00 (104, 904.00)	236,240.00 12,390.00 248,630.00 241,297.00 232,461.00 (66,240.00) 166,221.00 161,239.30 24,000.00 18,500.00 42,500.00 35,736.35 15,931.00 (3,070.00) 12,861.00 11,151.29 1,400.00 (3,070.00) 12,861.00 11,151.29 510,032.00 (38,420.00) 471,612.00 242.55	1,715,538.00 (2,328.00) 1,713,210.00 1,709,089.00 198,497.00 (9,042.00) 189,455.00 185,038.00 49,750.00 2,000.00 51,750.00 25,913.08 15,986.00 15,986.00 14,970,401.00 1,973,554.71 1,979,771.00 (9,370.00) 1,970,401.00 1,934,554.71	126,458.00 (9,920.00) 116,538.00 115,554.40 86,939.00 6,179.00 93,118.00 92,955.38 7,500.00 4,250.00 11,750.00 92,955.38 10,095.00 4,250.00 11,750.00 9,581.20 5330,992.00 (\$,2,259.00) \$,228,73.00 \$,223,883.32
		Regular programs - undistributed instruction: Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional educational services Other purchased services General supplies Textbooks Other objects	Total regular programs	Special education: Learning and/or language disabilities: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional services General supplies Other objects Total learning and/or language disabilities	Behavioral disabilities: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional educational services General supplies Other objects Total behavioral disabilities	Multiple disabilities: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional educational services General supplies Other objects Total multiple disabilities	Resource room/resource center: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional educational services General supplies Total resource room/center	Autism: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional educational services General supplies Textbooks Total autism

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #4	FINAL VARIANCE BUDGET ACTUAL FINAL TO ACTUAL	\$36,000.00 \$26,586.38 \$9,413.62 118,100.00 \$8,580.30 29,519.70 110,822.00 74,153.91 36,668.09 80,730.00 62,389.53 18,340.47	345,652.00 251,710.12 93,941.88	39,755.00 39,399.96 35.04 595.00 319.86 275.14 727.00 706.12 20.88	41,077.00 40,425.94 651.06	413,079.00 395,513.15 17,565.85 10,635.00 8,051.20 2,583.80 275.00 262.50 12.50 13,430.00 10,491.09 2,938.91	437,419.00 414,317.94 23,101.06	338,261.00 337,818.00 443.00 259,137.00 259,135.48 1.52 7,616.00 7,581.62 34.38	605,014.00 604,535.10 478.90	120,129.00 113,933.18 6,195.82 188,332.00 157,102.60 31,229.40	\$308,461.00 \$271,035.78 \$37,425.22
BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ FIN AMENDMENTS BUD	0.00 (\$4,000.00) 0.00 (\$4,000.00) 2.00 (78,500.00) 2.00 (216,120.00) 0.00 (40,000.00)	2.00 (338,620.00)	250.00 595.00 2,505.00 250.00 477.00	5.00 2,982.00	584.00 1,495.00 560.00 (9.925.00) 500.00 (225.00) 550.00 (120.00)	4.00 (8,775.00)	1.00 (2,810.00) 2.00 18,075.00 2.00 1,034.00	5.00 16,299.00	0.00 6,469.00 2.00 178,000.00	\$184,469.00
BOROUGH OF M BUDGETARY G FISCAL YEA	ORIGINAL BUDGET	\$40,000.00 196,600.00 326,942.00 120,730.00	684,272.00	37,250.00 595.00 250.00	38,095.00	411,584.00 20,560.00 500.00 13,550.00	446,194.00	341,071.00 241,062.00 6,582.00	588,715.00	113,660.00	\$123,992.00
		Undistributed expenditures: Instruction: Tuition to other LEAs within the State-regular Tuition to other LEAs within the State-special Tuition for private schools for handicapped within the State Tuition - other	Total instruction	Attendance and social services work: Salaries Other purchased services Supplies and materials	Total - attendance and social services work	Health services: Salaries Purchased professional and technical services Other purchased services Supplies and materials	Total - health services	Other support services - students-related services: Salaries Purchased professional-educational services Supplies and materials	Total other support services - students-related services	Other support services students-extra services Salaries Purchased professional-educational services	Total other support services students-extra services

	BOROUGH OF MIDDLE BUDGETARY COM GENER FISCAL YEAR EN	BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019			EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #5
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other support services - students-regular Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants Other purchased professional and technical services Cuther purchased services Supplies and materials Other objects	\$654,043.00 130,904.00 58,532.00 6,225.00 10,235.00 2.000.00	\$3,844.00 558.00 (1,859.20) (10.80) (217.00)	\$657,887.00 131,462.00 56,672.80 6,214.20 10,018.00 1.303.00	\$657,361.04 131,462.00 56,533.54 5,857.39 10,005 920.00	\$525.96 139.26 356.81 12.84
Total other support services - students-regular	861,939.00	1,618.00	863,557.00	862,139.13	1,417.87
Other support services - students - special services: Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants Salaries - other Purchased professional educational services Purchased professional technical services Miscellaneous purchase services (400-500 series) Supplies and materials Other objects	970,290.00 168,905.00 3,000.00 68,920.00 11,034.00 22,178.00 1,751.00	(99,788.00) (13,800.00) 1,400.00 122,523.00 (110.00) (2,114.00) (2,114.00)	870,502.00 155,105.00 4,400.00 191,443.00 12,886.00 11,144.00 20,064.00 1,751.00	870,011.96 148,677.00 3,872.00 116,299.94 12,282.51 8,177.44 1,284.00	490.04 6,428.00 528.00 75,143.06 603.49 2,966.56 7,033.47 467.00
Total other support services - students - special services	1,259,074.00	8,221.00	1,267,295.00	1,173,635.38	93,659.62
Improvement of instructional services: Salary of supervisor of instruction Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of secretary and clerical assistant Vacation days retired Purchased professional educational services Other purchased services Supplies and materials Miscellaneous expenditures	111,981.00 118,278.00 89,702.00 4,750.00 8,605.00 6,200.00 3,111.00	(4,610.00) 4,610.00	111,981.00 118,278,00 85,092.00 4,610.00 4,750.00 8,605.00 6,200.00 3,111.00	110,585.04 116,224.50 79,075.46 4,607.70 4,750.00 4,513.42 5,857.64 1,721.00	1,395.96 2,053.50 6,016.54 2.30 2.30 342.36 1,390.00
Total improvement of instructional services	\$342,627.00		\$342,627.00	\$327,334.76	\$15,292.24

	<u>BOROUGH OF MIDDL</u> <u>BUDGETARY COM</u> <u>EENEF</u> FISCAL YEAR EN	BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019			EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #6
	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	<u>ACTUAL</u>	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Educational media/school library: Salaries Salaries of Technology Coordinators Purchased professional and technical services Supplies and materials	\$145,348.00 88,145.00 24,815.00 22,205.00	(\$296.00) (5,704.00) (4,025.00) 25.00	\$145,052.00 82,441.00 20,790.00 22,230.00	\$142,114.00 81,610.04 12,700.25 17,699.97	\$2,938.00 830.96 8,089.75 4,530.03
Total educational media/school library	280,513.00	(10,000.00)	270,513.00	254,124.26	16,388.74
Instructional staff training services: Salaries of other professional staff Purchased professional educational services Other purchase services (400-500 series) Supplies and materials	3,300.00 19,400.00 36,232.00 4,210.00	44.00 (11,044.00) (6,000.00)	3,344,00 8,356,00 30,232,00 4,210,00	3,343.12 5,865.18 22,886.34 492.08	0.88 2,490.82 7,345.66 3,717.92
Total Instructional staff training services	63,142.00	(17,000.00)	46,142.00	32,586.72	13,555.28
Support services general administration: Salaries Legal services	447,915.00 120,000.00	27,200.00 65,000.00	475,115.00 185,000.00	475,015.60 173,058.21	99.40 11,941.79
Architectural/engineering services Other purchased professional services	17,500.00	26,500.00 14,250.00	44,000.00 15,450.00	40,734.50 15,450.00	3,265.50
Purchased technical services Communications/telephone	3,300.00 86,160.00		3,300.00 86,160.00	2,810.64 84,732.85	489.36 1,427.15
I ravel Expense Other purchased services	9,000.00 117,675.00	(6,650.00)	9,000.00 111,025.00	8,135.27 107,641.00	864.73 3,384.00
General Supplies BOE in-house training/meeting supplies	13,700.00 2,200.00	(1,500.00) 700.00	12,200.00 2,900.00	11,350.54 2,527.46	849.46 372.54
Miscellaneous expenditures BOE membership dues and fees	7,500.00 16,000.00	(00.00)	7,500.00 15,300.00	5,696.00 14,070.71	1,804.00 1,229.29
Total support services general administration	871,350.00	124,800.00	996,150.00	970,422.78	25,727.22
Support services school administration: Salaries of principals/assistant principals Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants Durcharod archarical convision	919,389.00 433,161.00 4 8 000 00	(4,500.00) 13,800.00	914,889.00 446,961.00	913,043.28 433,311.26 16.1216	1,845.72 13,649.74
runciased professional and ecrimical services Other purchased services Supplies and materials	27,685.00	236.00 (80.00)	35,436.00 27,605.00	31,514.33 31,514.33 19,977.48	3,921.67 3,921.67 7,627.52
Total support services school administration	\$1,476,810.00	\$9,220.00	\$1,486,030.00	\$1,444,275.82	\$41,754.18

EXHIBIT "C-1" BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	ORIGINAL BUDGET TRANSFERS/ FINAL VARIANCE BUDGET AMENDMENTS BUDGET ACTUAL FINAL TO ACTUAL	\$415,193.00 \$8,150.00 \$423,343.00 \$423,307.34 7,100.00 6,515.04 7,100.00 6,515.04 19,560.00 (1,400.00) 18,160.00 16,972.71 15,800.00 4,300.00 20,100.00 16,972.71 22,454.00 7,400.00 29,854.00 29,845.35 2,340.00 2,340.00 29,846.00 20,000	3y: 482,447.00 16,450.00 500,897.00 498,432.38 2,464.62 3y: 241,340.00 13,500.00 254,840.00 254,831.96 8.04 46,725.00 1,090.00 47,815.00 254,831.96 8.04 50,265.00 1,160.00 51,333.52 91.48 6,600.00 (3,960.00) 2,640.00 2,616.65 2.335	345,830.00	259,021.00 (47,281.00) 211,740.00 193,887.96 5,658.00 5,658.00 5,658.00 5,658.00 455,943.00 235,200.00 691,143.00 678,296.90 79,185.00 (24,775.00) 54,410.00 46,448.00	794,149.00 168,802.00 962,951.00 924,290.86 3 923,395.00 47,107.00 970,502.00 970,498.50 3 3 131,505.00 (5,660.00) 125,845.00 123,171.62 3 3 14,500.00 45,000.00 89,500.00 16,824.74 3 </th <th>a 4,250.00 4,250.00 4,250.00 2,539.88 1,710.12 107,317.00 (5,000.00) 102,317.00 2,539.88 1,710.12 107,317.00 (98,971.91 3,345.09 160,000.00 12,703.00 169,872.71 2,830.29 285,000.00 285,000.00 285,000.00 279,520.74 6,279.26 3,000.00 2,197,193.97 1,206.03 1,709.31 1,709.31 1,706.03 1,709.31 1,700.31</th> <th>32,693,00 16,623,00 49,316,00 49,248,00 60,000.00 (600.00) 59,400.00 59,361,00 9,540.00 11,712,98</th>	a 4,250.00 4,250.00 4,250.00 2,539.88 1,710.12 107,317.00 (5,000.00) 102,317.00 2,539.88 1,710.12 107,317.00 (98,971.91 3,345.09 160,000.00 12,703.00 169,872.71 2,830.29 285,000.00 285,000.00 285,000.00 279,520.74 6,279.26 3,000.00 2,197,193.97 1,206.03 1,709.31 1,709.31 1,706.03 1,709.31 1,700.31	32,693,00 16,623,00 49,316,00 49,248,00 60,000.00 (600.00) 59,400.00 59,361,00 9,540.00 11,712,98
		Central services: Salaries Purchased professional services Misc. purchased services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Interest for Lease Purchase Miscellaneous Expenditures	I otal central services Administration information technology: Salaries Purchased technical services Other purchased services Supplies and materials Other objects	Total administration information technology	Required maintenance for school facilities: Salaries Vacation days retired / terminated employees Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services General supplies	Total required maintenance for school facilities Other operations and maintenance of plant: Salaries of non-instructional aides Burchased profesional and technical services Cleaning, repair and maint. services Lease purchased property services Insurance	Miscellaneous purchased services General supplies Energy (natural gas) Energy (gesoline) Total other operations and maintenance of plant	Care and Upkeep of Grounds Salaries Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services General supplies

	BOROUGH OF MIDDLE BUDGETARY COM GENEF FISCAL YEAR EN	BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019			EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #8
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	<u>ACTUAL</u>	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Security: Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services General supplies	\$41,475.00 4,900.00	\$18,150.00 5,850.00	\$59,625.00 10,750.00	\$57,601.58 10,342.89	\$2,023.42 407.11
Total security	46,375.00	24,000.00	70,375.00	67,944.47	2,430.53
Total operations and maintenance of plant services	3,139,943.00	\$289,050.00	3,428,993.00	3,366,940.57	62,052.43
Student transportation services: Salaries of non-instructional aides	19,140.00	5,041.00	24,181.00	24,179.94	1.06
Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - regular	19,267.00	(3,643.00)	15,624.00	15,332.00	292.00
Satartes for pupir transportation (between home and school) - special	106,673.00	(1,398.00)	105,275.00	105,275.00	
cataries for publi transportation (other than between home and school)	15,000.00	(5,000.00)	10,000.00	8,792.25	1,207.75
Management fee - ESC & CTSA trans. program Cleaning, repair and maint. services	30,000.00 25,000.00	(6,600.00) 13,400.00	23,400.00 38,400.00	21,751.38 38,378.39	1,648.62 21.61
Contracted services (aid in lieu of payments)	55,000.00	44,600.00	99,600.00	97,387.50	2,212.50
Contracted services (aid in lieu of payments- charter schools) Contracted services (other than between home	2,000.00 69,500.00	(2,000.00) 14,370.00	83,870.00	78,370.00	5,500.00
and school) - vendors Contracted services (hetween home and	6 400 00	3 700 00	10 100 00	09.992 80	107 20
school) - joint agreements					
Contracted services (special education students) inint arreaments	8,600.00	00.000,81	28,600.00	21,941.09	1.0.000
Joint agreements Contracted services (regular students) - FSCe & TSCA.	195,400.00	20,000.00	215,400.00	210,601.70	4,798.30
Contracted services (special education students)	481,100.00	(131,800.00)	349,300.00	344,896.04	4,403.96
Misc. purchased services - transportation	23,000.00	(3,870.00)	19,130.00	19,055.00	75.00
Supplies and materials Other objects	12,500.00 1,000.00		12,500.00 1.000.00	12,031.68 318.70	468.32 681.30
Total student transportation services	\$1,070,580.00	(\$34,200.00)	\$1,036,380.00	\$1,014,304.07	\$22,075.93

EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>SHEET #9</u>	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL	\$484.41 5.73	3,813.49 168,190.01	452.00 2.50	172,948.14	(1,355,821.00) (2,927,750.00) (61,285.00) (2,625.00) (1,100,427.53)	(5,447,908.53)	(4,824,848.84)	100.00	(4,581,287.37)	400.00	3.98 89.84 2,065.50	1.00	2,160.32	869.37	869.37	3,429.69		(4,577,857.68)	\$1,277,309.56
	ACTUAL	\$415,215.59 488,394.27	199,386.51 5,878,533.99	34,000.00 4,148.00 79,237.50	7,098,915.86	1,355,821.00 2,927,750.00 61,285.00 2,625.00 1,100,427.53	5,447,908.53	24,429,639.84		40,173,072.37		91,981.02 3,660.16 4,084.50	12,999.00 2.800.00	115,524.68	279,730.63 13.673.00	293,403.63	408,928.31	31,025.00	40,613,025.68	(\$54,463.44)
	FINAL BUDGET	\$415,700.00 488,400.00	203,200.00 6,046,724.00	34,000.00 4,600.00 79,240.00	7,271,864.00			19,604,791.00	100.00	35,591,785.00	400.00	91,985.00 3,750.00 6,150.00	13,000.00 2.800.00	117,685.00	280,600.00 13.673.00	294,273.00	412,358.00	31,025.00	36,035,168.00	(\$1,331,773.00)
BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. 2019	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	(\$11,600.00)	(15,000.00) (279,576.00)	4,240.00	(301,936.00)			(44,532.00)		97,290.00		460.00 (9,500.00) 6,150.00	13,000.00	10,110.00	(7,400.00)	(7,400.00)	2,710.00		100,000.00	(\$100,000.00)
BOROUGH OF MIDDLE BUDGETARY COMP GENERJ FISCAL YEAR ENC	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	\$415,700.00 500,000.00	203,200.00 203,200.00 6,326,300.00	34,000.00 4,600.00 75,000.00	7,573,800.00			19,649,323.00	100.00	35,494,495.00	400.00	91,525.00 13,250.00	2.800.00	107,575.00	288,000.00 13.673.00	301,673.00	409,648.00	31,025.00	35,935,168.00	(\$1,231,773.00)
		Unallocated benefits: Social security contributions Other retirement contributions - regular	Unemployment compensation Workmen's compensation Health benefits	Tutton reimbursement Other employee benefits Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff	Total unallocated benefits	On-behalf TPAF pension - post retirement medical (non budgeted) On-behalf TPAF pension contribution (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF non-contributory insurance (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF long term disability insurance (non-budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted)		Total undistributed expenditures	Interest on maintenance reserve	TOTAL EXPENDITURES - CURRENT EXPENSE	CAPITAL OUTLAY: Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	Undistributed equipment - admin. Info. tech. Undistributed equipment - custodial services Multiple Disabilities	Instructional equipment computer School sponsored and other instructional program	Total equipment	Facilities acquisition and construction services Lease purchase agreement principal Assessment for debt service on SDA funding	Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY:	CHARTER SCHOOLS: Transfer of funds to charter schools	GENERAL FUND GRAND TOTAL	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures

	BOROUGH OF MIDDL BUDGETARY CON GENE FISCAL YEAR EI	BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019			SHEE I #10
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other financing sources (uses): Operating transfer in - proprietary fund Operating transfer in - capital projects fund	\$50,000.00		\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00 16,753.67	\$16,753.67
Capital reserve - transfer to capital projects fund	(465,700.00)	(\$736,500.00)	(1,202,200.00)	(1,202,200.00)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(415,700.00)	(736,500.00)	(1,152,200.00)	(1,135,446.33)	16,753.67
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	(1,647,473.00)	(\$836,500.00)	(2,483,973.00)	(1,189,909.77)	1,294,063.23
Fund balances, July 1	4,576,812.00		4,576,812.00	4,576,812.00	
Fund balances, June 30	\$2,929,339.00	(\$836,500.00)	\$2,092,839.00	\$3,386,902.23	\$1,294,063.23
Recapitulation: Assigned - year-end encumbrances Restricted - capital reserve Restricted - encombrance reserve Restricted - excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures Restricted - excess surplus - current year Unassigned fund balance Reconciliation to government fund statements: Last federal and state aid payments not recognized on GAAP basis Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP)				\$6,914.42 562,281.13 253,300.00 733,454.00 741,657.34 1,089,295.34 \$3,386,902.23 (954,627.00) \$2,432,275.23	

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #10

Ņ
ċ
F
≞
≍
ш

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL	(\$37,843.00)	(37,843.00)	7,300.00 7,247.27 40.00 3,110.69	17,697.96	1,125.00 922.39 13,845.00 3,466.65 786.00	20,145.04			\$37,843.00
ACTUAL	\$895,463.00 20,985.50	916,448.50	197,182.40 12,752.73 19,100.00 494,565.00 20,024.31 1,000.00	744,624.44	75.00 68,994.21 80,908.00 5,933.35 8,493.50	164,404.06	7,420.00	7,420.00	\$916,448.50
FINAL BUDGET	\$933,306.00 20,985.50	954,291.50	204,482,40 20,000.00 19,140.00 494,565.00 23,135.00 1,000.00	762,322.40	1,200.00 69,916.60 94,753.00 9,400.00 9,279.50	184,549.10	7,420.00	7,420.00	\$954,291.50
BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	\$188,986.00 20,985.50	209,971.50	(10,015.60) 12,000.00 19,140.00 76,653.00 23,135.00 1,000.00	121,912.40	1,200.00 23,981.60 36,778.00 9,400.00 9,279.50	80,639.10	7,420.00	7,420.00	\$209,971.50
ORIGINAL BUDGET	\$744,320.00	744,320.00	214,498.00 8,000.00 417,912.00	640,410.00	45,935.00 57,975.00	103,910.00			\$744,320.00
	REVENUES: Federal sources Other sources	Total revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional services Tuition General supplies Other objects	Total instruction	Support services: Other salaries Personal services - employee benefits Purchased professional services Other purchased services Supplies and materials	Total support services	Facilities acquisition & construction services: Construction services	Total facilities & construction services	Total expenditures

EXHIBIT "C-3"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/inflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$40,558,562.24	\$916,448.50
Difference - budget to GAAP Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and related revenue is recognized.		
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.	902,761.00	
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.	(954,627.00)	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$40,506,696.24	\$916,448.50
Uses/outflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$40,613,025.68	\$916,448.50
Difference - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial purposes		
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$40,613,025.68	\$916,448.50

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

EXHIBIT "L-1"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

Plan Fiduciary	Net Position	as a percentage	of the total	Pension Liability	48.72%	52.08%	47.92%	40.14%	48.10%	53.60%
District's Proportion of the Net Pension	Liability (Asset)	as a percentage	of it's Covered-	Employee Payroll	286.50%	270.23%	327.67%	404.45%	356.65%	282.94%
		District's	Covered-Employee	<u>Payroll</u>	\$2,709,296.00	2,931,981.00	2,990,203.00	3,365,790.00	3,257,629.00	3,234,725.00
District's	Proportionate	Share of	the Net Pension	<u>Liability (Asset)</u>	\$7,762,036.00	7,923,235.00	9,797,952.00	13,612,798.00	11,618,329.00	9,152,316.00
	District's	Proportion	of the Net Pension	<u>Liability (Asset)</u>	0.0406134430%	0.0423187899%	0.0436473326%	0.0459625805%	0.0499103404%	0.0464832300%
	Measurement	Date	Ending	<u>June 30,</u>	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

EXHIBIT "L-2"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

Contributions as a Percentage of Covered- Employee <u>Payroll</u>	11.90% 12.55% 14.19% 14.29%
District's Covered- Employee <u>Payroll</u>	\$2,931,981.00 2,990,203.00 3,365,790.00 3,257,629.00 3,234,725.00 3,189,924.00
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required <u>Contributions</u>	\$348,870.00 375,250.00 408,325.00 462,366.00 462,358.00 463,227.00
Contractually Required <u>Contribution</u>	\$348,870.00 375,250.00 408,325.00 462,366.00 462,358.00 463,227.00
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

	Plan Fiduciary	Net Position	as a percentage	of the total	Pension Liability	33.76%	33.64%	28.71%	22.33%	25.41%	26.49%
	State's Proportionate Share of the Total Net Pension Liability associated with	the District as a	percentage of	the District's Covered-	Employee Payroll	537.22%	541.20%	632.77%	789.81%	645.72%	620.63%
	District's Proportion of the Net Pension	Liability (Asset)	as a percentage	of it's Covered-	Employee Payroll	- -	•	- -	-	- <u></u>	-0-
LAST TEN YEARS			District's	Covered-Employee	<u>Payroll</u>	\$13,787,956.00	13,941,775.00	14,895,731.00	15,084,614.00	15,565,685.00	15,391,624.00
	State's Proportionate	Share of	the Net Pension	Liability (Asset)	associated with the District	\$74,071,739.00	75,452,387.00	94,255,434.00	119,139,379.00	100,510,555.00	95,524,531.00
	District's	Proportionate	Share of	the Net Pension	Liability (Asset)	- -	Ģ	- -	- Ċ-	- -	-
		District's	Proportion	of the Net Pension	Liability (Asset)	0.1465629035%	0.1411730251%	0.1491282681%	0.1514489405%	0.1407332414%	0.1505365660%
		Measurement	Date	Ending	<u>June 30,</u>	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND I AST TEN YFARS

EXHIBIT "L-4"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net pension liability in their respective accounting periods:

		Long-Term	
Measurement		Expected	Actuarial
Date Ending	Discount	Rate of	Experience
<u>June 30,</u>	Rate	<u>Return</u>	Study Period
2018	5.66%	7.00%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2017	5.00%	7.00%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2016	3.98%	7.65%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2015	4.90%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11
2014	5.39%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11
2013	5.55%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11

TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net pension liability in their respective accounting periods:

		Long-Term	
Measurement		Expected	Actuarial
Date Ending	Discount	Rate of	Experience
<u>June 30,</u>	Rate	<u>Return</u>	Study Period
2018	4.86%	7.00%	07/01/12-06/30/15
2017	4.25%	7.00%	07/01/12-06/30/15
2016	3.22%	7.65%	07/01/12-06/30/15
2015	4.13%	7.90%	07/01/09-06/30/12
2014	4.68%	7.90%	07/01/09-06/30/12
2013	4.95%	7.90%	07/01/09-06/30/12

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART IV

SCHEDULE RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (GASB 75)

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TEN YEARS

	Measurement Date 2018	Ended June 30, 2017
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District		
Balance at 6/30	\$78,672,130.00	\$84,696,411.00
Changes for the year:		
Service cost	2,836,010.00	3,421,588.00
Interest	2,887,190.00	2,486,528.00
Differences between expected		
and actual experience	(7,696,481.00)	
Changes in assumptions or		
other inputs	(7,716,820.00)	(10,177,282.00)
Membership Contributions	62,146.00	(1,822,213.00)
Benefit payments - Net	(1,798,135.00)	67,098.00
Net changes	(11,426,090.00)	(6,024,281.00)
Balance at 6/30	67,246,040.00	78,672,130.00
Covered Employee Payroll	18,626,350.00	18,823,314.00
District's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as a percentage of the District's Covered Employee Payroll	-0-	-0-
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the District as a percentage of the District's Covered Employee Payroll	361.03%	417.95%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

EXHIBIT "M-2"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART IV FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Change in benefit terms: None

Change in assumptions: The discount rate changed from 3.58% to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specific purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

EXHIBIT "E-1" <u>SHEET #1</u>	TITLE III - IMMIGRANT	\$4,009.00	4,009.00					75.00	6.00 1,500.00	2,428.00	4,009.00		\$4,009.00
		\$30,201.00	30,201.00	1,360.00 12.752.73		6,010.66	20,123.39		1,077.61 9,000.00		10,077.61		\$30,201.00
ISTRICT EXPENDITURES 30, 2019	TITLE II PART A	\$55,408.00	55,408.00						55,408.00		55,408.00		\$55,408.00
BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	TITLE I	\$298,841.00	298,841.00	186,572.00	19,100.00	7,513.65	213,185.65		64,722.00 15,000.00	5,933.35	85,655.35		\$298,841.00
		REVENCES Federal sources Other sources	Total revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction		General supplies Other objects	Total instruction	Support services: Other salaries	Personal services - employee benefits Purchased professional services	Other purchased services Supplies and materials	Total support services	Facilities acquisition & construction services: Construction Services	Total expenditures

				EXHIBIT "E-1" <u>SHEET #2</u>
	BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	<u>JISTRICT</u> EXPENDITURES 30, 2019		
DEV/ENLIES.	IDEA PART B <u>BASIC</u>	IDEA PART B PRESCHOOL	LOCAL PROGRAMS	TOTAL
reverves. Federal sources Other sources	\$494,565.00	\$12,439.00	\$20,985.50	\$895,463.00 20,985.50
Total revenues	494,565.00	12,439.00	20,985.50	916,448.50
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional services Tuition General supplies Other objects	494,565.00	9,250.40	6,500.00 1,000.00	197,182.40 12,752.73 19,100.00 494,565.00 20,024.31 1,000.00
Total instruction	494,565.00	9,250.40	7,500.00	744,624.44
Support services: Other salaries Personal services - employee benefits Purchased professional services Other purchased services Supplies and materials		3,188.60	6,065.50	75.00 68,994.21 80,908.00 5,933.35 8,493.50
Total support services		3,188.60	6,065.50	164,404.06
Facilities acquisition & construction services: Construction Services			7,420.00	7,420.00
Total expenditures	\$494,565.00	\$12,439.00	\$20,985.50	\$916,448.50

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

=
-
. !
ட
=
L
$\overline{\mathbf{n}}$
ш
ᆕ
ь.
×
íıì
ш

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(MEMO ONLY) UNEXPENDED BALANCE CURRENT YEAR JUNE 30, 2019	\$174,608.76	\$478,944.25 3,255.75	398,839.50 221,160.50	100,244.61 5.39	1,373.74	868.62	2,815.97	33,674.76	4,998.88	1,045.81	189,737.00 1,575.00		1/0,6/0.00 1,0/6/0.00	18
EXPENDITURES TO DATE <u>PRIOR YEARS</u> CURRENT	\$2,279,865.24				1,509,766.26	72,951.38	272,713.03	288,225.24	184,695.12	21,679.19				
CANCELED / ADJUSTMENTS	(\$250.00)			250.00										
APPROPRIATION	\$2,454,724.00	482,200.00	620,000.00	100,000.00	1,511,140.00	73,820.00	275,529.00	321,900.00	189,694.00	22,725.00	191,312.00	172,245.00	216,443.00	
ORIGINAL <u>DATE</u>	03/21/14	04/15/19	03/11/19	06/21/18	04/28/14	03/21/14	03/21/14	03/21/14	03/21/14	03/21/14	08/20/18	08/20/18	08/06/18	
			Parker School Boiler Replacement	High School Security Upgrade Door 7	High School Roof and HVAC	Hazelwood Security Upgrades	High School Security Upgrades	Parker School Window & Security Upgrades	Von E. Mauger Security Upgrades	Watchung Security Upgrades	High School Security Cameras	Von E. Mauger Security Cameras	High School HVAC Upgrades	

EXHIBIT "F-2"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfer from capital outlay/ Capital Reserve Proceeds from Lease Purchase Interest earned	\$1,202,200.00 1,360,000.00 16,753.67
Total revenues and other financing sources	2,578,953.67
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services Transfer out - general fund	\$203,485.74 1,855,802.00 16,753.67
Total expenditures and other financing uses	2,076,041.41
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	502,912.26
Fund balance - July 1	219,636.54
Fund balance - June 30	\$722,548.80
Reconciliation to GAAP Basis:	
Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2)	\$722,548.80
Add: Encumbrances - current year Less: Unrealized revenue SDA grant	1,118,018.13 (96,899.70)
Fund Balance June 30 - GAAP Basis (Exhibit B-2)	\$1,743,667.23

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL WINDOWS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:	• · • • • • • • • • •		• · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
State sources - SDA grant	\$1,089,797.00		\$1,089,797.00	\$1,089,797.00
Transfer from capital outlay/ capital reserve	1,364,927.00	(\$250.00)	1,364,677.00	1,364,677.00
Total revenues and other financing sources	2,454,724.00	(250.00)	2,454,474.00	2,454,474.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services	132,925.50		132,925.50	157,000.00
Construction services	2,146,939.74		2,146,939.74	2,297,474.00
Construction services	2,140,939.74		2,140,939.74	2,297,474.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses	2,279,865.24		2,279,865.24	2,454,474.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$174,858.76	(\$250.00)	\$174,608.76	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	3140-050-14-1004			
Grant date	3/21/14			
Original authorized cost	\$2,454,724.00			
Additional authorized cost	(250.00)			
Revised authorized cost	\$2,454,474.00			
Percentage increase over original	* , - ,			
authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	100.00%			
Original target completion date	12/31/15			
Revised target completion date	6/30/17			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL FOODS ROOM FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfer from capital outlay/ capital reserve		\$482,200.00	\$482,200.00	\$482,200.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		482,200.00	482,200.00	482,200.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services		35,844.25 443,100.00	35,844.25 443,100.00	39,100.00 443,100.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses		478,944.25	478,944.25	482,200.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$-0-	\$3,255.75	\$3,255.75	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage increase over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	3140-050-18-2000 N/A \$482,200.00 \$482,200.00 N/A 10.00% 10/31/2019 N/A			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - PARKER SCHOOL BOILER REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfer from capital outlay/ capital reserve		\$620,000.00	\$620,000.00	\$620,000.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		620,000.00	620,000.00	620,000.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services		54,794.50 344,045.00	54,794.50 344,045.00	74,900.00 545,100.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses		398,839.50	398,839.50	620,000.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$-0-	\$221,160.50	\$221,160.50	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage increase over original authorized cost Percentage completion	3140-070-19-1000 N/A \$620,000.00 \$620,000.00 30.00%			
Original target completion date Revised target completion date	9/30/2019 N/A			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL SECURITY UPGRADE DOOR 7 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfer from capital outlay/ capital reserve Transfer from other projects		100,000.00 250.00	100,000.00 250.00	\$100,000.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		100,250.00	100,250.00	100,250.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services		9,994.61 90,250.00	9,994.61 90,250.00	10,000.00 90,250.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses		100,244.61	100,244.61	100,250.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$-0-	\$5.39	\$5.39	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage increase over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	3140-050-18-1000 N/A \$100,000.00 250.00 \$100,250.00 0.25% 100.00% 9/30/2018 N/A			

REVISED

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL ROOF AND HVAC FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	AUTHORIZED COST
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
State sources - SDA Grant	\$628,979.00		\$628,979.00	\$628,979.00
Transfer from capital outlay/ capital reserve	625,950.00		625,950.00	625,950.00
Transfer from other projects	256,211.00		256,211.00	256,211.00
Total revenues and other financing sources	1,511,140.00	. <u></u>	1,511,140.00	1,511,140.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services	125,105.26		125,105.26	122,500.00
Construction services	1,384,661.00		1,384,661.00	1,388,640.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses	1,509,766.26		1,509,766.26	1,511,140.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$1,373.74	\$-0-	\$1,373.74	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	3140-050-14-1001			
Grant date	N/A			
Original authorized cost	\$1,494,810.00			
Additional authorized cost	16,330.00			
Revised authorized cost	\$1,511,140.00			
Percentage increase over original				
authorized cost	1.08%			
Percentage completion	100.00%			
Original target completion date	9/15/14			
Revised target completion date	2/28/15			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HAZELWOOD SECURITY UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
State sources - SDA Grant	\$32,773.00		\$32,773.00	\$32,773.00
Transfer from capital outlay/ capital reserve	41,047.00		41,047.00	41,047.00
Total revenues and other financing sources	73,820.00		73,820.00	73,820.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services	5,915.38		5,915.38	6,784.00
Construction services	67,036.00		67,036.00	67,036.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses	72,951.38		72,951.38	73,820.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over	¢000.00	^ ^	#000 00	
(under) expenditures	\$868.62	\$-0-	\$868.62	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	3140-065-14-1005			
Grant date	3/21/14			
Original authorized cost	\$73,820.00			
Additional authorized cost				
Revised authorized cost	\$73,820.00			
Percentage increase over original				
authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	100.00%			
Original target completion date	9/30/15			
Revised target completion date	6/30/17			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL SECURITY UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
State sources - SDA Grant	\$122,324.00		\$122,324.00	\$122,324.00
Transfer from capital outlay/ capital reserve	153,205.00		153,205.00	153,205.00
Total revenues and other financing sources	275,529.00		275,529.00	275,529.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services	19,768.03		19,768.03	22,584.00
Construction services	252,945.00		252,945.00	252,945.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses	272,713.03		272,713.03	275,529.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$2,815.97	\$-0-	\$2,815.97	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	3140-050-14-1003			
Grant date	3/21/14			
Original authorized cost	\$275,529.00			
Additional authorized cost				
Revised authorized cost	\$275,529.00			
Percentage increase over original				
authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	100.00%			
Original target completion date	9/30/15			
Revised target completion date	6/30/17			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - PARKER SCHOOL WINDOW AND SECURITY UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: State sources - SDA grant\$142,910.00\$142,910.00\$142,910.00Transfer from capital outlay/ capital reserve178,990.00178,990.00178,990.00178,990.00Total revenues and other financing sources321,900.00321,900.00321,900.00321,900.00EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services23,109.5223,109.5227,782.00Construction services265,115.72265,115.72294,118.00Total expenditures and other financing uses288,225.24288,225.24321,900.00Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures\$33,674.76\$-0-\$33,674.76ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number3140-070-14-1006 3/21/14\$321,900.00Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost\$321,900.00Revised authorized cost Revised authorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage completion original target completion date9/30/15Revised furget completion date9/30/15Bevised target completion date9/30/15		PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
Transfer from capital outlay/ capital reserve178,990.00178,990.00178,990.00Total revenues and other financing sources321,900.00321,900.00321,900.00EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services23,109.5223,109.5227,782.00Construction services265,115.72265,115.72294,118.00Total expenditures and other financing uses288,225.24288,225.24321,900.00Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures\$33,674.76\$-0-\$33,674.76ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number3140-070-14-1006 3/21/14\$321,900.00Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage increase over original authorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage completion100.00% 	REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
Total revenues and other financing sources321,900.00321,900.00EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services23,109.5223,109.5227,782.00Construction services265,115.72265,115.72294,118.00Total expenditures and other financing uses288,225.24288,225.24321,900.00Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures\$33,674.76\$-0-\$33,674.76ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date3140-070-14-1006 3/21/14\$321,900.00Percentage increase over original authorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage increase over original authorized costN/A 9/30/15		\$142,910.00		\$142,910.00	\$142,910.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services23,109.52 265,115.7223,109.52 265,115.7227,782.00 265,115.72Total expenditures and other financing uses288,225.24288,225.24288,225.24321,900.00Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures\$33,674.76\$-0-\$33,674.76ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date3140-070-14-1006 3/21/14\$321,900.00Project number Revised authorized cost Revised authorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage increase over original a uthorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage completion Original target completion dateN/A 9/30/15	Transfer from capital outlay/ capital reserve	178,990.00		178,990.00	178,990.00
Purchased professional and technical services23,109.5223,109.5227,782.00Construction services265,115.72265,115.72294,118.00Total expenditures and other financing uses288,225.24288,225.24321,900.00Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures\$33,674.76\$-0-\$33,674.76ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number\$140-070-14-1006 \$321,900.00\$321,900.00Additional authorized cost\$321,900.00Additional authorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage increase over original authorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage completion100.00% Original target completion date9/30/15	Total revenues and other financing sources	321,900.00		321,900.00	321,900.00
Construction services265,115.72265,115.72294,118.00Total expenditures and other financing uses288,225.24288,225.24321,900.00Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures\$33,674.76\$-0-\$33,674.76ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date3140-070-14-1006 3/21/14\$321,900.00Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage increase over original authorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage completion Original target completion date100.00% 9/30/15	EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Total expenditures and other financing uses288,225.24288,225.24321,900.00Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures\$33,674.76\$-0-\$33,674.76ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number\$140-070-14-1006 3/21/14\$321,900.00Grant date3/21/14Original authorized cost\$321,900.00Additional authorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage increase over original authorized costN/APercentage completion100.00% 9/30/15	Purchased professional and technical services	23,109.52		23,109.52	27,782.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses 288,225.24 288,225.24 321,900.00 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$33,674.76 \$-0- \$33,674.76 ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number \$140-070-14-1006 \$321,900.00 Grant date 3/21/14 3/21/14 Original authorized cost \$321,900.00 Revised authorized cost \$321,900.00 Percentage increase over original authorized cost N/A Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 9/30/15	Construction services	265,115,72		265,115,72	294,118.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$33,674.76 \$-0- \$33,674.76 ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number 3140-070-14-1006 \$321,14 Original authorized cost \$321,900.00 \$321,900.00 Additional authorized cost \$321,900.00 Percentage increase over original authorized cost \$321,900.00 Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 9/30/15		·		·	·
(under) expenditures\$33,674.76\$-0-\$33,674.76ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number3140-070-14-1006 3/21/143/21/14Original authorized cost\$321,900.00Additional authorized cost\$321,900.00Additional authorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage increase over original authorized costN/APercentage completion100.00%Original target completion date9/30/15	Total expenditures and other financing uses	288,225.24		288,225.24	321,900.00
(under) expenditures\$33,674.76\$-0-\$33,674.76ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:Project number3140-070-14-1006Grant date3/21/14Original authorized cost\$321,900.00Additional authorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage increase over originalauthorized costauthorized costN/APercentage completion100.00%Original target completion date9/30/15	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
Project number3140-070-14-1006Grant date3/21/14Original authorized cost\$321,900.00Additional authorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage increase over original authorized costN/APercentage completion100.00%Original target completion date9/30/15		\$33,674.76	\$-0-	\$33,674.76	
Project number3140-070-14-1006Grant date3/21/14Original authorized cost\$321,900.00Additional authorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage increase over original authorized costN/APercentage completion100.00%Original target completion date9/30/15	ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION				
Grant date3/21/14Original authorized cost\$321,900.00Additional authorized cost\$321,900.00Revised authorized cost\$321,900.00Percentage increase over originalauthorized costauthorized costN/APercentage completion100.00%Original target completion date9/30/15		3140-070-14-1006			
Original authorized cost \$321,900.00 Additional authorized cost \$321,900.00 Revised authorized cost \$321,900.00 Percentage increase over original authorized cost N/A Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 9/30/15	,				
Additional authorized cost \$321,900.00 Percentage increase over original authorized cost authorized cost N/A Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 9/30/15					
Percentage increase over original authorized cost N/A Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 9/30/15	0	<i>QO2</i> 1,000100			
Percentage increase over original authorized cost N/A Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 9/30/15	Revised authorized cost	\$321,900.00			
authorized costN/APercentage completion100.00%Original target completion date9/30/15		+			
Original target completion date 9/30/15		N/A			
Original target completion date 9/30/15	Percentage completion	100.00%			
Revised target completion date 6/30/17	0 1	9/30/15			
	Revised target completion date	6/30/17			

REVISED

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - VON E. MAUGER SECURITY UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	AUTHORIZED COST
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
State sources - SDA grant	\$84,216.00		\$84,216.00	\$84,216.00
Transfer from capital outlay	105,478.00		105,478.00	105,478.00
Transfer from other projects		·		
Total revenues and other financing sources	189,694.00		189,694.00	189,694.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services	10,020.42		10,020.42	14,584.00
Construction services	174,674.70		174,674.70	175,110.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses	184,695.12		184,695.12	189,694.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$4,998.88	\$-0-	\$4,998.88	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	3140-085-14-1007			
Grant date	3/21/14			
Original authorized cost	\$189,694.00			
Additional authorized cost				
Revised authorized cost	\$189,694.00			
Percentage increase over original				
authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	100.00%			
Original target completion date	9/30/15			
Revised target completion date	6/30/17			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - WATCHUNG SECURITY UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:	• · · · · · · · ·		• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •
State sources - SDA Grant	\$10,089.00		\$10,089.00	\$10,089.00
Transfer from capital outlay/ capital reserve	12,636.00		12,636.00	12,636.00
Total revenues and other financing sources	22,725.00		22,725.00	22,725.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services	958.19		958.19	1,634.00
Construction services	20,721.00		20,721.00	21,091.00
Construction services	20,721.00		20,721.00	21,031.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses	21,679.19		21,679.19	22,725.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$1,045.81	\$-0-	\$1,045.81	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	3140-090-14-1008			
Grant date	3/21/14			
Original authorized cost	\$22,725.00			
Additional authorized cost	+			
Revised authorized cost	\$22,725.00			
Percentage increase over original	+			
authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	100.00%			
Original target completion date	9/30/15			
Revised target completion date	6/30/17			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL SECURITY CAMERAS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Proceeds from lease purchase		\$191,312.00	\$191,312.00	\$191,312.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		191,312.00	191,312.00	191,312.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Construction services		189,737.00	189,737.00	191,312.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses		189,737.00	189,737.00	191,312.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$-0-	\$1,575.00	\$1,575.00	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage increase over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	N/A N/A \$191,312.00 \$191,312.00 100.00% 10/31/2018 N/A			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - VON E. MAUGER SECURITY CAMERAS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Proceeds from lease purchase		\$172,245.00	\$172,245.00	\$172,245.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		172,245.00	172,245.00	172,245.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Construction services		170,670.00	170,670.00	172,245.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses		170,670.00	170,670.00	172,245.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$-0-	\$1,575.00	\$1,575.00	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage increase over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	N/A N/A \$172,245.00 \$172,245.00 N/A 100.00% 10/31/2018 N/A			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL HVAC UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Proceeds from lease purchase		\$216,443.00	\$216,443.00	\$216,443.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		216,443.00	216,443.00	216,443.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services		26,777.38	26,777.38	33,700.00 182,743.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses		26,777.38	26,777.38	216,443.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$-0-	\$189,665.62	\$189,665.62	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage increase over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	3140-050-18-3000 N/A \$216,443.00 \$216,443.00 N/A 100.00% 8/31/2019 N/A			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - VON E. MAUGER HVAC SYSTEM FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Proceeds from lease purchase		\$780,000.00	\$780,000.00	\$780,000.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		780,000.00	780,000.00	780,000.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services		76,075.00 618,000.00	76,075.00 618,000.00	120,500.00 659,500.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses		694,075.00	694,075.00	780,000.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$-0-	\$85,925.00	\$85,925.00	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage increase over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	3140-085-18-1000 N/A \$780,000.00 \$780,000.00 N/A 20.00% 9/30/2019 N/A			

PROPRIETARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

Food Services Fund:	This fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the school district.
Community School Fund:	This fund provides for the operation of a community school program.

127

EXHIBIT "G-1"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>PROPRIETARY FUND</u> <u>COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION</u> <u>AS OF JUNE 30, 2019</u>

FOOD SERVICE COMMUNITY SERVICE COMMUNITY SCHOOL ASSETS: FUND TOTALS Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents \$251,636.64 \$332,205.50 \$583,842.14 Accounts receivable: \$15,73 515,73 19,305.59 19,305.59 State \$15,73 19,305.59 19,305.59 19,305.79 Prepaid expenses 11,742.65 11,742.65 11,742.65 Total current assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Noncurrent assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Noncurrent assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Noncurrent assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 Total noncurrent assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 Total ASSETS 592,264.66 337,263.00 929,527.66 LIABILITIES: 20,843.35 23,088.10 23,088.10 Current liabilities: 64,952.37 85,333.19 150,285.56 NET POSITION: 218,858.96 251,929.81 470,7		BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND			
Cash and cash equivalents \$251,636.64 \$332,205.50 \$583,842.14 Accounts receivable: 515.73 515.73 515.73 State 515.73 19,305.59 19,305.59 Other 610.72 1,298.00 1,908.72 Prepaid expenses 11,742.65 11,742.65 11,742.65 Total current assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Noncurrent assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Total current assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Noncurrent assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Total noncurrent assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 Total noncurrent assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 Total current liabilities: 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Unearmed Revenue 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Interfunds payable 23,088.10 23,088.10 23,088.10 Values 64,952.37 85,333.19 150,285.56	ASSETS:	SERVICE	SCHOOL	TOTALS	
Cash and cash equivalents \$251,636.64 \$332,205.50 \$583,842.14 Accounts receivable: 515.73 515.73 515.73 State 515.73 19,305.59 19,305.59 Other 610.72 1,298.00 1,908.72 Prepaid expenses 11,742.65 11,742.65 11,742.65 Total current assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Noncurrent assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Total current assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Noncurrent assets 283,813.33 308,453.33 (345,935.93) Total noncurrent assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 Total noncurrent assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 Total ASSETS 592,264.66 337,263.00 929,527.66 LIABILITIES: 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Current liabilities: 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Nearmed Revenue 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35					
State 515.73 515.73 515.73 Federal 19,305.59 19,305.59 19,305.59 Other 610.72 1.298.00 1,908.72 Prepaid expenses 11,742.65 11,742.65 11,742.65 Total current assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Noncurrent assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Noncurrent assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Total noncurrent assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 Total noncurrent lassets 308,453.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 LLABILITIES: 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Current liabilities: 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Unearned Revenue 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 <	Cash and cash equivalents	\$251,636.64	\$332,205.50	\$583,842.14	
Other 610.72 1,298.00 1,908.72 Prepaid expenses 3,759.50 3,759.50 3,759.50 Inventories 11,742.65 11,742.65 11,742.65 Total current assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Noncurrent assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Noncurrent assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Total current assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 Total noncurrent assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 TOTAL ASSETS 592,264.66 337,263.00 929,527.66 LIABILITIES: 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Current liabilities: 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Unearned Revenue 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Interfunds payable 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Unearned Revenue 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Interfunds payable 23,088.10 23,088.10 23,088.10 Total cu		515.73		515.73	
Prepaid expenses 3,759.50 3,759.50 3,759.50 Inventories 11,742.65 11,742.65 11,742.65 Total current assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Noncurrent assets 654,389.26 654,389.26 654,389.26 Furniture, machinery & equipment 654,389.26 654,389.26 6345,935.93) Total noncurrent assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 TOTAL ASSETS 592,264.66 337,263.00 929,527.66 LIABILITIES: Current liabilities: 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Unearned Revenue 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Interfunds payable 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Unearned Revenue 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Interfunds payable 64,952.37 85,333.19 150.285.56 NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 308,453.33 218,858.96 251,929.81 470,788.77	Federal	19,305.59		19,305.59	
Inventories 11,742.65 11,742.65 Total current assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Noncurrent assets 654,389.26 654,389.26 654,389.26 Furniture, machinery & equipment 654,389.26 654,389.26 (345,935.93) Total noncurrent assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 TOTAL ASSETS 592,264.66 337,263.00 929,527.66 LIABILITIES: Current liabilities: 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Unearned Revenue 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Interfunds payable 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Unearned Revenue 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Interfunds payable 64,952.37 85,333.19 150,285.56 NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 Unrestricted 308,453.33 251,929.81 470,788.77		610.72			
Total current assets 283,811.33 337,263.00 621,074.33 Noncurrent assets Furniture, machinery & equipment 654,389.26 654,389.26 Less: Accumulated depreciation (345,935.93) (345,935.93) (345,935.93) Total noncurrent assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 TOTAL ASSETS 592,264.66 337,263.00 929,527.66 LIABILITIES: Current liabilities: 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Unearned Revenue 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Interfunds payable 24,952.37 85,333.19 150,285.56 NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 308,453.33 208,453.33 208,453.33	Prepaid expenses		3,759.50		
Noncurrent assets 654,389.26 634,53.33 308,453.33 3	Inventories	11,742.65		11,742.65	
Furniture, machinery & equipment Less: Accumulated depreciation 654,389.26 (345,935.93) 654,389.26 (345,935.93) Total noncurrent assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 TOTAL ASSETS 592,264.66 337,263.00 929,527.66 LIABILITIES: Current liabilities: Accounts payable 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Unearned Revenue Interfunds payable 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Total current liabilities 64,952.37 85,333.19 150,285.56 NET POSITION: 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 Unrestricted 308,453.33 251,929.81 470,788.77	Total current assets	283,811.33	337,263.00	621,074.33	
Less: Accumulated depreciation (345,935.93) (345,935.93) Total noncurrent assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 TOTAL ASSETS 592,264.66 337,263.00 929,527.66 LIABILITIES: Eurent liabilities: 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Unearned Revenue 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 23,088.10 Interfunds payable 64,952.37 85,333.19 150,285.56 NET POSITION: 308,453.33 218,858.96 251,929.81 470,788.77	Noncurrent assets				
Total noncurrent assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 TOTAL ASSETS 592,264.66 337,263.00 929,527.66 LIABILITIES: Current liabilities: 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Unearned Revenue 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Interfunds payable 23,088.10 23,088.10 23,088.10 Total current liabilities 64,952.37 85,333.19 150,285.56 NET POSITION: 308,453.33 208,453.33 308,453.33 Unrestricted 308,453.33 251,929.81 470,788.77	Furniture, machinery & equipment	654,389.26		654,389.26	
TOTAL ASSETS 592,264.66 337,263.00 929,527.66 LIABILITIES: Current liabilities: 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Unearned Revenue 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Interfunds payable 23,088.10 23,088.10 23,088.10 Total current liabilities 64,952.37 85,333.19 150,285.56 NET POSITION: 308,453.33 308,453.33 Unrestricted 308,453.33 251,929.81 470,788.77	Less: Accumulated depreciation	(345,935.93)		(345,935.93)	
LIABILITIES: Current liabilities: Accounts payable Unearned Revenue Interfunds payable 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Interfunds payable 23,088.10 20,081.00 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Total noncurrent assets	308,453.33		308,453.33	
Current liabilities: 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Unearned Revenue 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Interfunds payable 23,088.10 23,088.10 23,088.10 Total current liabilities 64,952.37 85,333.19 150,285.56 NET POSITION: 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 Unrestricted 308,453.33 251,929.81 470,788.77	TOTAL ASSETS	592,264.66	337,263.00	929,527.66	
Accounts payable 44,109.02 125.09 44,234.11 Unearned Revenue 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Interfunds payable 23,088.10 23,088.10 23,088.10 Total current liabilities 64,952.37 85,333.19 150,285.56 NET POSITION: 308,453.33 308,453.33 Unrestricted 308,453.33 251,929.81 470,788.77	LIABILITIES:				
Unearned Revenue Interfunds payable 20,843.35 62,120.00 82,963.35 Total current liabilities 64,952.37 85,333.19 150,285.56 NET POSITION: 308,453.33 308,453.33 308,453.33 Unrestricted 308,453.33 251,929.81 470,788.77	Current liabilities:				
Interfunds payable 23,088.10 23,088.10 Total current liabilities 64,952.37 85,333.19 150,285.56 NET POSITION:	Accounts payable	44,109.02	125.09	44,234.11	
Total current liabilities 64,952.37 85,333.19 150,285.56 NET POSITION:	Unearned Revenue	20,843.35	62,120.00	82,963.35	
NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 Unrestricted 218,858.96 251,929.81 470,788.77	Interfunds payable		23,088.10	23,088.10	
Net investment in capital assets 308,453.33 308,453.33 Unrestricted 218,858.96 251,929.81 470,788.77	Total current liabilities	64,952.37	85,333.19	150,285.56	
Unrestricted 218,858.96 251,929.81 470,788.77	NET POSITION:				
	Net investment in capital assets	308,453.33		308,453.33	
TOTAL NET POSITION\$251,929.81 \$779,242.10	Unrestricted	218,858.96	251,929.81	470,788.77	
	TOTAL NET POSITION	\$527,312.29	\$251,929.81	\$779,242.10	

EXHIBIT "G-2"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>PROPRIETARY FUND</u> <u>COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019</u>

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIE	S - ENTERPRISE FUND	
	FOOD	COMMUNITY	
	SERVICE	SCHOOL	TOTALS
OPERATING REVENUES:			
Local sources:			
Daily sales-reimbursable programs	\$338,689.53		\$338,689.53
Daily sales non-reimbursable programs	182,518.62		182,518.62
Daily sales- other	96.80		96.80
Program fees	·	\$527,933.22	527,933.22
Total operating revenue	521,304.95	527,933.22	1,049,238.17
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Salaries	320,333.19	354,810.57	675,143.76
Employee benefits and taxes	77,608.72	52,531.14	130,139.86
Other purchased services		26,258.84	26,258.84
Management fee	18,896.00		18,896.00
Supplies and materials	38,004.36	10,896.12	48,900.48
Miscellaneous	53,032.16		53,032.16
Depreciation	25,285.14		25,285.14
Cost of sales - reimbursable programs	321,581.90		321,581.90
Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs	60,627.00		60,627.00
Total operating expenses	915,368.47	444,496.67	1,359,865.14
Operating income (loss)	(394,063.52)	83,436.55	(310,626.97)
Nonoperating revenues:			
State sources:			
State school lunch program	9,825.45		9,825.45
Federal sources:			
National school lunch program	309,603.36		309,603.36
National school breakfast program	46,518.88		46,518.88
National food distribution commodities	66,849.94		66,849.94
Interest Earned		1,943.03	1,943.03
Total nonoperating revenues	432,797.63	1,943.03	434,740.66
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over (under) expenditures	38,734.11	85,379.58	124,113.69
Other financing sources (uses):			
Operating transfers out	<u> </u>	(50,000.00)	(50,000.00)
Net income	38,734.11	35,379.58	74,113.69
Net position - July 1	488,578.18	216,550.23	705,128.41
Net position - June 30	\$527,312.29	\$251,929.81	\$779,242.10

EXHIBIT "G-3"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Federal sources 425,172.15 425,1 Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities 435,058.01 435,05 Cash flows from investing activities: 1,943.03 1,94 Interest Earned 1,943.03 1,94	
Cash flows from operating activities:Receipts from customers\$523,109.06Payments to employees(299,824.55)Payments for employee benefits(73,027.37)Payments to suppliers(518,026.72)Net cash provided (used) by operating activities:(367,769.58)State sources9,885.86Federal sources9,885.86State sources9,85.01Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities435,058.01Cash flows from investing activities:1,943.03Interest Earned1,943.03	
Receipts from customers \$523,109.06 \$511,972.72 \$1,035,00 Payments to employees (299,824.55) (354,810.57) (654,60 Payments for employee benefits (73,027.37) (29,443.04) (102,44) Payments to suppliers (518,026.72) (86,626.04) (604,60) Net cash provided (used) by operating activities: (367,769.58) 41,093.07 (326,66) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 9,885.86 9,86 State sources 9,885.86 9,86 Federal sources 425,172.15 425,17 Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities: 435,058.01 435,05 Cash flows from investing activities: 1,943.03 1,943.03	
Payments to employees(299,824.55)(354,810.57)(654,62Payments for employee benefits(73,027.37)(29,443.04)(102,44)Payments to suppliers(518,026.72)(86,626.04)(604,64)Net cash provided (used) by operating activities:(367,769.58)41,093.07(326,66)Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:9,885.869,86State sources9,885.869,86Federal sources425,172.15425,17Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities:435,058.01435,05Cash flows from investing activities:1,943.031,94	
Payments for employee benefits(73,027.37)(29,443.04)(102,4Payments to suppliers(518,026.72)(86,626.04)(604,63)Net cash provided (used) by operating activities:(367,769.58)41,093.07(326,63)Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:9,885.869,83State sources9,885.869,83Federal sources425,172.15425,17Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities:435,058.01435,03Cash flows from investing activities:1,943.031,94	1.78
Payments to suppliers(518,026.72)(86,626.04)(604,61)Net cash provided (used) by operating activities(367,769.58)41,093.07(326,61)Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: State sources9,885.869,81Federal sources9,885.869,81Federal sources425,172.15425,17Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities: Interest Earned1,943.031,94	5.12)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities (367,769.58) 41,093.07 (326,6) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 9,885.86 9,81 State sources 9,885.86 9,81 Federal sources 425,172.15 425,17 Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities 435,058.01 435,05 Cash flows from investing activities: 1,943.03 1,94	0.41)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: State sources 9,885.86 9,81 Federal sources 425,172.15 425,17 Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities 435,058.01 435,05 Cash flows from investing activities: 1,943.03 1,94	2.76)
State sources9,885.869,88Federal sources425,172.15425,17Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities435,058.01435,058.01Cash flows from investing activities: Interest Earned1,943.031,94	6.51)
Federal sources 425,172.15 425,17 Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities 435,058.01 435,05 Cash flows from investing activities: 1,943.03 1,94 Interest Earned 1,943.03 1,94	
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities 435,058.01 435,05 Cash flows from investing activities: 1,943.03 1,94	5.86
Cash flows from investing activities: Interest Earned 1,943.03 1,943.03	2.15
Interest Earned 1,943.03 1,943.03	8.01
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities 1,943.03 1,94	3.03
	3.03
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:	
Purchases of capital assets (9,039.35) (9,039.35)	9.35)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing	
activities (9,039.35) (9,03	9.35)
Net increase(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 58,249.08 43,036.10 101,24	5.18
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1 193,387.56 289,169.40 482,55	6.96
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30 \$251,636.64 \$332,205.50 \$583,84	2.14
Operating income(loss) (\$394,063.52) \$83,436.55 (\$310,63	6.97)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)	
to cash provided (used) by operating activities:	
Depreciation and net amortization 25,285.14 25,22	5.14
Transfer out- rental fee (50,000.00) (50,00	0.00)
Change in assets and liabilities:	
Increase (Decrease) in unearned revenue 3,035.88 (16,035.00) (12,99	9.12)
(Increase) Decrease in inventory (1,040.14) (1,040.14)	0.14)
(Increase) Decrease in prepaid expense 550.00 55	0.00
(Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable 16.64 74.50	1.14
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable (1,003.58) 23,067.02 22,00	3.44
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities (\$367,769.58) \$41,093.07 (\$326,67)	

FIDUCIARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets when a school district is functioning either as a trustee or as an agent for another party.				
Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund:	This trust fund is used to account for board contributions which are utilized to pay unemployment compensation claims as they arise.			
Scholarship Trust Fund:	This trust fund is used to account for assets held by the district for grants to students where there are no restrictions regarding the use of principal and interest.			
Student Activity Fund:	This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools.			
Payroll Agency Fund:	This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

	STATE	PRIVATE PURPOSE	AGEN		
	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	PAYROLL	TOTALS
ASSETS:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$125,644.28	\$104,658.33	\$133,388.74	\$42,663.71	\$406,355.06
Total assets	125,644.28	104,658.33	133,388.74	42,663.71	406,355.06
LIABILITIES:					
Liabilities: Payroll deductions & withholdings Due to student groups			133,388.74	42,663.71	42,663.71 133,388.74
Total liabilities			133,388.74	42,663.71	176,052.45
NET POSITION:					
Reserve for state unemployment Reserve for scholarships	125,644.28	104,658.33			125,644.28 104,658.33
Total net position	\$125,644.28	\$104,658.33	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$230,302.61

EXHIBIT "H-2"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>FIDUCIARY FUND</u> <u>COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019</u>

	STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS	TOTAL
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions: Board contribution Employee contribution Other	\$15,000.00 59,535.95	\$27,754.86	\$15,000.00 59,535.95 27,754.86
Total additions	74,535.95	27,754.86	102,290.81
DEDUCTIONS:			
State unemployment insurance claims/state taxes Scholarships awarded	84,029.19	21,499.17	84,029.19 21,499.17
Total deductions	84,029.19	21,499.17	105,528.36
Change in net position	(9,493.24)	6,255.69	(3,237.55)
Net position - July 1	135,137.52	98,402.64	233,540.16
Net position - June 30	\$125,644.28	\$104,658.33	\$230,302.61

EXHIBIT "H-3"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>FIDUCIARY FUND</u> <u>STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019</u>

	BALANCE JULY 1, 2018	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2019
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$138,028.20	\$347,212.21	\$351,851.67	\$133,388.74
Total assets	138,028.20	347,212.21	351,851.67	133,388.74
LIABILITIES:				
Due student groups:				
High school	113,027.56	210,121.48	214,457.57	108,691.47
Middle school	23,271.73	48,866.17	47,440.63	24,697.27
Athletic activities	1,728.91	88,224.56	89,953.47	
Total liabilities	\$138,028.20	\$347,212.21	\$351,851.67	\$133,388.74

EXHIBIT "H-4"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	BALANCE JULY 1, 2018	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2019
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$40,222.92	\$10,491,138.51	\$10,488,697.72	\$42,663.71
Total assets	40,222.92	10,491,138.51	10,488,697.72	42,663.71
LIABILITIES:				
Deductions payable	40,222.92	10,491,138.51	10,488,697.72	42,663.71
Total liabilities	\$40,222.92	\$10,491,138.51	\$10,488,697.72	\$42,663.71

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The Long-Term schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under Serial Bonds and Capital Leases.

EXHIBIT "I-1"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2019

BALANCE	<u>JUNE 30, 2019</u>			\$1,330,000.00	\$1,330,000.00
	DECREASES			\$465,000.00	\$465,000.00
BALANCE	<u>JUNE 30, 2018</u>			\$1,795,000.00	\$1,795,000.00
INTEREST	RATE	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	
ANNUAL MATURITIES	AMOUNT	\$455,000.00	440,000.00	435,000.00	
	DATE	4/15/20	4/15/21	4/15/22	
AMOUNT OF	ISSUE	\$3,265,000.00			
DATE OF	ISSUE	12/17/14			
	ISSUE	Refunding School Bonds			

EXHIBIT "I-2"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT ACCOUNT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENT JUNE 30, 2019

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2019	\$172,188.49 1,247,389.19 4,465,689.10	\$5,885,266.78
RETIRED CURRENT YEAR	\$167,119.82 112,610.81 197,252.31	\$476,982.94
ISSUED CURRENT YEAR	\$1,360,000.00	\$1,360,000.00
AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2018	\$339,308.31 4,662,941.41	\$5,002,249.72
AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL <u>ISSUE</u>	\$1,751,996.00 1,360,000.00 5,800,000.00	
INTEREST RATE PAYABLE	1.615% 2.899% 2.597%	
DESCRIPTION	Hazelwood Roof and Windows Security Cameras and HVAC Energy Savings Improvement Program	

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE
REVENUES:				
Local sources:				
Local tax levy	\$362,865.00	\$362,865.00	\$362,865.00	
State Aid	169,285.00	169,285.00	169,285.00	
Total revenues	532,150.00	532,150.00	532,150.00	
EXPENDITURES:				
Regular debt service:				
Interest	67,150.00	67,150.00	67,150.00	
Redemption of principal	465,000.00	465,000.00	465,000.00	
Total regular debt service-expenditures	532,150.00	532,150.00	532,150.00	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures				
Fund balance, July 1				
Fund balance, June 30	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-
		<u> </u>		

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT STATISTICAL SECTION

Contents	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends:	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-4
Revenue Capacity:	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-5 to J-9
Debt Capacity:	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information:	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	J-14
Operating Information:	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district B provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20

Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

	2010	\$9,480,791.57 2,728,076.81 (1,234,581.26) \$10,974,287.12	\$154,241.10 315,580.38 \$469,821.48	\$9,635,032.67 2,728,076.81 (919,000.88) \$11,444,108.60
	2011	\$10,363,179.56 2,782,708.88 (825,771.51) \$12,320,116.93	\$141,826.74 388,705.31 \$530,532.05	\$10,505,006.30 2,782,708.88 (437,066.20) \$12,850,648.98
	2012	\$10,454,205.26 4,607,156.20 (1,099,019.28) \$13,962,342.18	\$216,700.78 365,096.39 \$581,797.17	\$10,670,906.04 4,607,156.20 (733,922,89) \$14,544,139.35
	2013	\$11,584,869.75 5,354,819.51 (1,427,250.00) \$15,512,439.26	\$406,594.19 241,589.65 \$648,183.84	\$11,991,463.94 5,354,819.51 (1,185,660.35) \$16,160,623.10
	2014	\$12,611,749.68 6,333,565.30 (1,037,691.20) \$17,907,623.78	\$388,921.15 294,833.30 \$683,754.45	\$13,000,670.83 6,333,565.30 (742,857,90) \$18,591,378.23
SCHOOL DISTRICT OMPONENT ED	2015	\$9,003,150.31 11,803,913.11 (8.799,276.54) \$12,007,786.88	\$385,556.34 260,204.89 \$645,761.23	\$9,388,706.65 11,803,913.11 (8,539,071,65) \$12,653,548.11
BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT UNAUDITED	2016	\$17,388,200.78 4,818,999.43 (9,051,922.72) \$13,155,277.49	\$360,746.34 330,318.80 \$691,065.14	\$17,748,947.12 4,818,999.43 (8,721,603.92) \$13,846,342.63
BOROL	2017	\$19,348,522.31 3,781,764.84 (10,213,505.50) \$12,916,781.65	\$346,331.63 330,939.72 \$677,271.35	\$19,694,853.94 3,781,764.84 (9,882,565,78) \$13,594,053.00
	2018	\$20,026,192.35 3,627,129.45 (10,745,659.44) \$12,907,662.36	\$324,699.12 380,429.29 \$705,128.41	\$20,350,891.47 3,627,129.45 (10,365,230.15) \$13,612,790.77
	2019	\$19,514,970.20 4,030,961.79 (10,362.053.30) \$13,183,878.69	\$308,453.33 470,788.77 \$779,242.10	\$19,823,423.53 4,030,961.79 (9,891,264.53) \$13,963,120.79
		Governmental activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) Total governmental activities net position	Business-type activities Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position	District-wide Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) Total district net position

EXHIBIT "J-1"

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

EXHIBIT "J-2" SHEET #1	2010	\$13,098,831.97 5,156,016.11 1,664,550.43	4, 392,601, 74 757, 121, 42 1, 746,601, 15 506,575, 06 280,600, 74 280,600, 74 731, 743, 53 773, 220, 84 542, 88 731, 220, 84 542, 88 733, 389,611, 33	270,514.08 657,404.50 927,918.58 \$32,826,530.51	\$3,879,823.49 3,879,823.49	309,201.38 451,033.05 313,467.70 1,073,702.13 \$4,953,525.62
	2011	\$12,751,315.03 4,772,904.06 1,635,725.65	4,351,780.96 754,977.19 1,681,519.09 5,25,967.34 2,686,533.02 2,666,533.02 740,303.65 257,157.29 560,815.75 30,967,674.09	262,572.63 752,507.65 1,015,080.28 \$31,982,754.37	\$3,387,810.24 3,387,810.24	309,655.38 447,411.69 367,544.92 1,124,611.99 \$4,512,422.23
	2012	\$13,140,213.91 4,718,610.71 1,776,095.13	4,527,175,94 715,057,93 1,660,161,98 523,891,70 222,845,35 222,845,35 222,845,35 222,845,35 223,845,35 233,865,42 233,865,42 239,865,56 31,601,038,06	282,951.22 828,196.07 1,111,147.29 \$32,712,185.35	\$3,441,522.79 3,441,522.79	334,675,16 334,675,16 422,747,77 1,201,932,76 \$4,643,455,55
	2013	\$13,904,305.77 4,942,647.52 1,997,174.46	4,569,861,03 733,445,74 1,722,501,74 306,523,813,65 306,523,813,65 306,520,40 2,131,868,49 240,720,40 219,003,12 595,500,70 33,087,503,51	285,162.34 816,940.37 1,102,102,71 \$34,189,606.22	\$4,218,427.58 4,218,427.58	312,889,28 392,758,55 461,952,35 1,167,600,18 \$5,386,027.76
	2014	\$13,001,478.56 4,954,664.85 2,002,444.67	4,702,738.38 695,791.94 1,807,387.54 313,887.36 313,887.36 313,887.36 313,887.36 313,887.36 313,887.36 313,867.36 644,576.26 644,576.26	333,608.69 804,080.84 1,137,689.53 \$33,824,078.85	\$3,855,133.52 3,855,133.52	396.092.48 396.548.00 442.652.98 1.237.273.46 \$5.092.406.98
SCHOOL DISTRICT POSITION	2015	\$15,016,376.10 6,029,898.94 2,452,439.85	5,931,517,34 661,114,60 2,079,706,60 2,075,766,60 393,617,55 3,054,381,90 393,617,55 3,054,381,90 192,173,38 192,123,38 698,5397,69 37,966,397,69	363,775,99 761,2255,14 1,125,041,13 \$39,091,438,82	\$7,681,072.94 7,681,072.94	391,250.68 377,951.64 362,029.59 1,131,231,91 \$8,612,304.85
BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION UNAUDITED	2016	\$16,311,131.74 6,747,664.03 2,763,426.23	6,252,295,31 786,504,60 2,261,847,68 611,483,59 437,224,92 437,224,92 633,717,31 111,987,50 111,987,50 761,687,13 41,680,242,64	419,047.85 761,820.90 1,180,868.75 \$42,861,111.39	\$9,323,286.06 9,323,286.06	489,795.72 411,132.24 374,354.27 1.275,882.23 \$10,598,568.29
BORC	2017	\$17,525,342.37 7,345,086.14 3,272,758.03	6,728,266,97 1,236,777,44 2,548,677,02 736,639,16 508,472,68 4,330,737,46 992,733,44 97,350,06 773,665,56	434,990.89 857,149.46 1,292,140.35 \$47,388,646.62	\$12,414,593.85 12,414,593.85	486,578,17 426,979,42 414,884,43 1,327,452,02 \$13,742,045.87
	2018	\$20,049,695.76 7,607,987.18 2,799,233.64	6,985,193,97 1,192,265,35 2,664,711,02 669,213,18 462,098,01 3,925,595,51 1,035,642,51 1,032,642,51 1,032,542,51 1,032,542,51 1,032,542,51 1,032,542,51 1,032,542,51 1,032,542,51 1,032,542,542,542,542,542,542,542,542,542,54	439,557.97 867,930.75 1,307,488.72 \$49,551,008.40	\$13,837,638.17 13,837,638.17	455,899,65 485,953.39 442,424.46 1.384,277,50 \$15,221,915.67
	2019	\$18,790,205.46 7,443,636.44 2,998,939.42	7,033,187,63 1,157,412.72 2,642,275,16 665,067.36 665,067.35 456,909.33 3,911,197.36 6,4243.75 64,243.75 1,150,491.23 47,405,304.42	444,496.67 915,368.47 1,359,865.14 \$48,765,169.56	\$12,283,607.03 12,283,607.03	527,933.22 521,304.85 432,797.65 1,482.035.80 \$13,765,642.83
		EXPENSES Governmental activities Instruction: Regular ducation Special education Other instruction	Support services: Student and instruction related services General administrative services School administrative services Central services Administration information technology Plant operations and maintenance Student transportation services Interest on long-term debt Unallocated depreciation Total governmental activities expenses	Business-type activities: Community school F Food service Total business-type activities expense Total district expenses	PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities: Operating grants and contributions Total governmental activities program revenues	Business-type activities: Charges for services Community School Food Service Operating grants and contributions Total business type activities program revenues Total district program revenues

	2019	NET (EXPENSE)/REVENUE Governmental activities (\$35,121,697.38) (\$34,405,881.51) Business-type activities 122,170.66 76,768.78 Total district-wide net expense (\$34,999,526.72) (\$34,329,092.73)	GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION Governmental activities: Property taxes levied for general purposes, net Taxes levied for debt service Untestricted grants and contributions Taxes levied for debt service (1373,100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,00	
BOROL	2017	() (\$33,681,912.42) 3 35,311.67 (\$33,646,600.75)	523,175,230.00 323,175,230.00 33,051.00 9,337,669.08 109,784.80 109,784.80 0 9,596.17) 0 109,784.80 109,784.80 100,743,416.58 33,443,416.58 33,443,416.58 100,527.87 11,12 53,334,311.12 (13,793,79) (13,793,79) (5252,289,63)	
BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION UNAUDITED	2016	(\$32,356,956.58) 94,413.48 (\$32,262,543.10)	\$22,489,573.00 9,192,567.08 1,104,475.53 (195,58) (195,58) (195,58) 50,000.00 263,905.16 33,504,447.19 33,504,447.19 830,43 (49,109,57) \$33,455,337.62 \$1,147,490.61 \$1,147,490.61 \$1,192,794.52 \$1,192,794.52	
SCHOOL DISTRICT POSITION	2015	(\$30,285,324.75) 6,190.78 (\$30,279,133.97)	\$21,957,251.00 455,243.00 455,544.30 486,5454.30 486,5454.30 486,545.47 45,000.00 246,316.85 32,147,523.85 33,147,523.85 53,133,333.85 54,134,100 54,184,100,100 54,184,100,100 54,184,100,100 54,184,100,100 54,184,100,100 54,184,100,100 54,184,100,100 54,184,100,100,100 54,184,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,10	
	2014	(\$28,831,255.80) 99,583.93 (\$28,731,671.87)	\$21,259,683.00 441,470.00 8,003,309.53 3,11,552.50 65,000.00 245,425.29 31,226,440.32 986,68 \$31,227,427.00 \$331,227,427.00 \$331,227,427.00 \$331,227,427.00 \$331,227,427.00 \$331,227,427.00 \$335,184,52 \$2,395,184,52 \$2,50,56\$ \$2,50,56\$ \$2,	
	2013	(\$28,869,075.93) 65,497.47 (\$28,803,578.46)	\$20,842,826,00 455,261,00 8,802,494,53 315,591,48 30,419,173,01 889,20 \$30,420,062,21 \$1,550,097,08 \$1,550,097,08 \$1,560,097,08	
	2012	(\$28,159,515.27) 90,785.47 (\$28,068,729.80)	\$20,434,143.00 473,664.00 8,614,739.98 (394.47) 40,000.00 2796,48.01 29,841,740.52 29,841,740.52 \$19,65 \$29,842,220.17 \$1,682,225,25 \$1,773,490.37 \$1,773,490.37	
	2011	(\$27,579,863.85) 109,531.71 (\$27,470,332.14)	\$20,033,474,00 487,871,00 8,091,110.49 213,890.66 213,890.66 513.32 513.32 513.32 \$13.32 \$13.32 \$13.35 \$1,366,527.33	
EXHIBIT "J-2" SHEET #2	2010	(\$28,018,788.44) 145,783.55 (\$27,873,004.89)	\$20,032,351.00 460,911.00 8,538,073.31 608,760.24 292,139.77 29,332,235.32 435.60 \$29,332,235.32 435.60 \$29,332,670.92 \$29,332,670.93 \$1,913,446.88 \$1,913,446.88 \$1,913,446.88	

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

"J-3"
EXHIBIT

2010	\$1,244,123.31	(167,146.58) \$1,076,976.73	\$818,639.72	746,510.57 \$1,565,150.29
2011	\$2,064,148.84 24,162.97 60,351.77	\$2,148,663.58	\$637,926.12 131,581.84	\$0.00
2012	\$3,661,120.46 (143,146.78)	\$3,517,973.68	\$568,550.62 423,745.54	\$0.00
2013	\$4,709,629.52 (155,974.10)	\$4,553,655.42	\$239,561.43 604,816.20	\$0.00
2014	\$5,234,396.34 (81,871.20)	\$5,152,525.14	\$43,170.81 1,095,086.69	\$0.00
2015	\$4,636,863.16 (32,324.54)	\$4,604,538.62	\$359,516.74 6,803,108.07	\$0.00
2016	\$3,624,835.32 295,909.32	\$3,920,744.64	\$585,131.33 429,190.99	\$1,014,322.32
2017	\$2,968,705.81 8,594.04	\$2,977,299.85	\$758,290.67 64,080.57	\$822,371.24
2018	\$3,509,786.19 8,596.00 155,668.81	\$3,674,051.00	\$122,736.84	\$122,736.84
2019	\$2,290,692.47 6,914.42 134,668.34	\$2,432,275.23	\$1,743,667.23	\$1,743,667.23
	General fund: Restricted Assigned Unassigned	Unreserved Total general fund	All other governmental funds: Restricted Committed Reserved	Unreserved, reported in: Capital projects fund Total all other governmental funds

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

EXHIBIT "J-4" <u>SHEET #1</u>		2010	\$20,493,262.00 90,692.65	3,849.47 197,597.65 10,604,778.52	2,421,878.52 33,812,058.81		9,432,798.30	3,668,492.39	1,251,560.15	498,461.00	3,286,423.76	659,204.24	1,302,635.92	390,335.60	216,597.38	2,357,985.03	745,485.76	7,151,357.74	1,889,153.93	460.000.00	276,575.00	33,587,066.20	\$224,992.61
		2011	\$20,521,345.00 62,325.80	2,095.62 184,456.62 10,433,891.14	1,010,042.18 32,214,156.39		9,019,650.56	3,269,240.37	1,201,642.10	584,657.40	3,186,985.51	650,052.76	1,223,730.05	399,558.53	200,808.56	2,324,659.64	691,904.95	7,389,295.67	1,080,450.77	455.000.00	260,475.00	31,938,111.87	\$276,044.52
		2012	\$20,907,747.00 83,551.80	843.42 191,599.74 10,922,240.84	1,097,674.98 33,203,657.78		9,080,828.95	3,258,572.91	1,279,150.13	325,584.54	3,304,401.35	598,956.23	1,181,774.20	390,430.37	215,548.78	2,301,252.23	691,108.60	8,008,889.32	502,279.87	450.000.00	244,550.00	31,833,327.48	\$1,370,330.30
		2013	\$21,301,087.00 72,846.00	274,022.14 12,166,856.82	822,788.63 34,637,600.59		9,678,259.45	3,498,346.52	1,428,790.04	226,880.97	3,322,498.51	618,262.88	1,226,029.38	394,919.32	227,249.44	2,395,383.34	786,637.14	8,378,489.57	896,040.82	450.000.00	222,050.00	33,749,837.38	\$887,763.21
	SON	2014	\$21,701,153.00 94,478.00	159,147.29 12,155,289.02	906,506.53 35,016,573.84		9,294,376.65	3,657,028.61	1,478,731.61	150,710.23	3,542,581.40	594,308.40	1,328,836.05	413,043.46	240,635.36	2,608,310.91	841,561.74	7,556,749.86	1,834,524.97	440.000.00	207,425.00	34,188,824.25	\$827,749.59
	CHOOL DISTRICT OVERNMENTAL FU	2015	\$22,412,494.00 53,625.50	206,550.27 12,889,508.62	955,341.30 36,517,519.69		9,634,373.35	3,834,341.03	1,560,941.89	280,230.21	3,921,058.68	577,524.87	1,325,386.55	411,622.82	325,379.30	2,664,678.79	872,171.23	8,252,975.68	4,304,256.61	510.000.00	134,800.00	38,609,741.01	(\$2,092,221.32)
	BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED	2016	\$22,886,695.00 98,537.75	148,073.84 14,139,882.59	935,790.08 38,208,979.26		9,829,459.53	3,914,109.72	1,597,380.38	483,093.97	3,831,186.37	668,614.96	1,335,936.37	443,135.07	338,945.40	3,063,196.96	916,368.85	9,426,858.17	8,666,133.87	490.000.00	115,050.00	45,119,469.62	(\$6,910,490.36)
	BOROUC CHANGES IN F	2017	\$23,565,281.00 70,179.45	393,624.29 13,558,002.65	929,158.08 38,516,245.47		9,957,255.66	3,871,010.56	1,746,396.02	548,308.45	3,746,422.88	935,070.40	1,366,454.17	447,681.49	340,308.81	3,357,909.54	873,792.57	10,357,191.95	1,573,488.84	480.000.00	100,350.00	39,701,641.34	(\$1,185,395.87)
		2018	\$24,347,829.00 61,775.00	499,052.95 14,330,297.97	881,340.12 40,120,295.04		10,356,414.42	4,009,612.87	1,455,195.49	458,022.49	3,845,979.95	930,001.25	1,384,844.47	435,896.53	321,163.05	3,124,157.06	929,885.40	11,658,765.44	429,602.18	470.000.00	85,950.00	39,895,490.60	\$224,804.44
		2019	\$25,209,565.00 46,826.00	257,719.85 15,506,219.53	951,718.03 41,972,048.41		10,669,846.05	4,173,255.57	1,644,955.35	282,735.12	4,144,539.07	970,422.78	1,444,275.82	498,432.38	356,594.70	3,366,940.57	1,014,304.07	12,546,824.39	1,357,617.92	465.000.00	67,150.00	43,002,893.79	(\$1,030,845.38)
			Revenues Tax levy Tutiton - individuals	Interest earnings - capital reserve tund Miscellaneous Ztate sources	r ederal sources Total revenue	Expenditures Instruction	Regular Instruction	Special education instruction	Other instruction Support Services:	Tuition	Student and instruction related services	General administrative services	School administrative services	Central services	Administration information technology	Plant operations and maintenance	Student transportation services	Unallocated employee benefits	Capital outlay Debt service:	Principal	Interest and other charges	Total expenditures	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures

ЕХНІВІТ "J-4" <u>SHEET #2</u>		2010	09.86 \$1,240,449.18 09.86 (1,240,449.18 0.00 0.00 44.52 \$224,992.61 2.32% 2.32%
		2011	\$51,9 (51,9 \$276,0
		2012	\$181,769.00 415,000.00 (375,000.00) 221,769.00 \$1,592,099.30 2.22%
		2013	\$1,438,050.00 (1,438,050.00) 0.00 \$887,753.21 2.05%
	SON	2014	\$1,772,450.00 (1,707,450.00) 65,000.00 \$892,749.59 2.00%
	BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED	2015	\$7,551,996.00 \$1,901,283.00 (1,856,283.00) 7,596,996.00 \$5,504,774.68 1.88%
	BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT (GES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL F UNAUDITED	2016	\$1,060,850.00 (1,010,850.00) 50,000.00 (\$6,860,490.36) 1.66%
	BOROI CHANGES IN	2017	\$967,540.11 (917,540.11) 50,000.00 (\$1,135,395.87) 1.52%
		2018	(\$277,687.69) \$396,386.93 (346,365.93) (227,687.69) (\$2,883.25) (\$2,883.25)
		2019	\$1,360,000.00 \$1,268,953.67 (1,218,953.67) 1,410,000.00 \$379,154.62 1.28%
			Other Financing sources (uses) Lease purchase (non-budgeted) Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) Net change in fund balances Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

EXHIBIT "J-5"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE UNAUDITED

	<u>Total</u>	\$219,980.68	499,052.95	385,614.29	134,228.24	167,661.59	142,107.29	229,485.48	155,252.79	145,459.35	183,393.07
	<u>Miscellaneous</u>	\$78,734.61	204,200.06	157,342.05	35,254.89	57,008.24	63,485.99	146,638.66	43,426.69	41,018.31	91,144.30
	ESIP	\$8,196.61	131,021.44	146,127.45							
Tuition	Other LEAs	\$44,897.11	74,977.09	2,910.00	25,008.60	33,366.90	2,956.80	2,611.80	24,366.00	10,503.20	44,125.60
Building	<u>Usage</u>	\$8,920.00	15,802.50	16,472.50	9,977.50	5,562.50	8,512.50	9,377.50	10,165.00	8,477.50	
Pay to	<u>Participate</u>	\$47,663.47	47,939.23	48,800.00	50,609.45	55,670.00	50,585.00	57,690.00	60,775.00	59,475.00	
Athletic	<u>Receipts</u>	\$15,255.09	17,346.00	13,567.00	12,349.35	12,118.90	13,642.40	9,152.65	10,803.00	11,226.75	14,023.00
Interest on	<u>Investments</u>	\$16,313.79	7,766.63	395.29	1,028.45	3,935.05	2,924.60	4,014.87	5,717.10	14,758.59	34,100.17
Fiscal Year	Ended June 30,	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010

Source: District Records

EXHIBIT "J-6"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY UNAUDITED

Total Direct School Tax Rate (b)	\$5.26 5.09	4.91	4.75	4.62	4.51	4.36	4.28	4.19	4.11
Est. Actual (County Equalized <u>Value)</u>	\$1,556,360,338.00 1 487 917 062 00	1,450,704,937.00	1,406,808,225.00	1,401,134,167.00	1,401,978,308.00	1,447,740,275.00	1,574,200,422.00	1,651,117,355.00	1,692,863,887.00
Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u>	\$493,000,475.00 495.020.711.00	496,055,584.00	495,949,961.00	495,857,040.00	497,195,279.00	497,716,652.00	498,168,295.00	499,008,346.00	499,226,907.00
Public <u>Utilities (a)</u>	\$588,875.00 600.111.00	569,584.00	591,061.00	585,340.00	562,779.00	673,543.00	663,195.00	671,846.00	844,507.00
Total Assessed Value	\$492,411,600.00 494 420 600 00	495,486,000.00	495,358,900.00	495,271,700.00	496,632,500.00	497,043,109.00	497,505,100.00	498,336,500.00	498,382,400.00
Apartment	\$9,851,200.00 9 851 200.00	9,851,200.00	9,851,200.00	9,851,200.00	9,951,200.00	9,845,300.00	9,845,000.00	9,845,000.00	9,845,000.00
Industrial	\$53,848,200.00 54.542 800.00	55,601,700.00	55,790,200.00	55,893,000.00	55,893,000.00	56,511,400.00	56,720,900.00	57,578,500.00	57,976,200.00
Commercial	\$32,251,900.00 33 801 000 00	33,927,000.00	33,895,600.00	34,104,600.00	34,638,700.00	34,448,100.00	34,689,300.00	34,972,100.00	35,087,200.00
Residential	\$391,018,700.00 391.098.400.00	390,555,500.00	390,126,100.00	389,739,400.00	390,536,300.00	390,609,209.00	390,842,000.00	390,400,200.00	389,852,500.00
Vacant Land	\$5,441,600.00 5 127 200.00	5,550,600.00	5,695,800.00	5,683,500.00	5,613,300.00	5,629,100.00	5,407,900.00	5,540,700.00	5,621,500.00
Fiscal Year Ended December 31.	2019 2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010

Source: District records tax list summary and Municipal Tax Assessor Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation (a): Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies (b): Tax rates are per \$100

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES UNAUDITED

	Borough of	f Middlesex Board of	Education	Overlappi		
Year Ended <u>Dec 31,</u>	Basic Rate (a)	General Obligation <u>Debt Service (b)</u>	Total Direct School <u>Tax Rate</u>	Borough of <u>Middlesex</u>	Middlesex <u>County</u>	Total Direct and Overlapping <u>Tax Rate</u>
2019	\$5.19	0.07	\$5.26	\$2.68	\$1.23	\$9.17
2018	5.01	0.08	5.09	2.60	1.19	8.88
2017	4.83	0.08	4.91	2.56	1.17	8.64
2016	4.67	0.08	4.75	2.49	1.12	8.36
2015	4.54	0.08	4.62	2.44	1.13	8.18
2014	4.51	0.09	4.60	2.29	1.13	8.02
2013	4.26	0.10	4.36	2.32	1.12	7.80
2012	4.18	0.10	4.28	2.32	1.13	7.73
2011	4.09	0.10	4.19	2.25	1.12	7.56
2010	4.01	0.10	4.11	2.17	1.01	7.29

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector (Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

(a) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

(b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

EXHIBIT "J-8"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

2010	e % of Total	d Rank District Net	[Optional] Assessed Value	00.00 1 0.87%	00.00 2 0.85%		9	ε	00.00 7 0.52%	6				00.00 4 0.72%	5	8	00.00 10 0.43%	00.00
	Taxable	Assessed	Value	\$4,338,200.00	4,233,700.00		2,718,200.00	3,993,900.00	2,579,000.00	2,195,600.00				3,603,800.00	3,282,000.00	2,465,000.00	2,143,200.00	\$31,552,600.00
	% of Total	District Net	<u>Assessed Value</u>	0.88%	0.86%	0.62%	0.58%	0.54%	0.50%	0.46%	0.36%	0.34%	0.26%					5.41%
2019		Rank	[Optional]	~	2	С	4	5	9	7	8	6	10					
	Taxable	Assessed	<u>Value</u>	\$4,360,000.00	4,233,700.00	3,069,000.00	2,848,000.00	2,650,400.00	2,479,000.00	2,280,000.00	1,796,500.00	1,694,600.00	1,274,300.00					\$26,685,500.00
			Taxpayer	Newchester Construction	Skyview Estates, Inc.	JT Realty	207 Pond Ave., LLC	Cedar Rose Associates	Hamiltonian Realty Trust	Noel Homes	Bound Brook Road Corp.	Hamamatsu Corp.	The Santelli Family Ltd.	Feitelbaum, Joseph	Dow Chemical	Main Land Middlesex	Naval Crest Associates	

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied	Collected within the Fisca	I Year of the Levy (a)	
Ended	for the		Percentage	Collections in
<u>June 30,</u>	Fiscal Year	<u>Amount</u>	of Levy	Subsequent Years
2019	\$25,209,565.00	\$25,209,565.00	100.00%	\$0.00
2018	24,347,829.00	24,347,829.00	100.00%	0.00
2017	23,565,281.00	23,565,281.00	100.00%	0.00
2016	22,886,695.00	22,886,695.00	100.00%	0.00
2015	22,412,494.00	22,412,494.00	100.00%	0.00
2014	21,701,153.00	21,701,153.00	100.00%	0.00
2013	21,301,087.00	21,301,087.00	100.00%	0.00
2012	20,907,747.00	20,907,747.00	100.00%	0.00
2011	20,521,345.00	20,521,345.00	100.00%	0.00
2010	20,493,262.00	20,493,262.00	100.00%	0.00

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

EXHIBIT "J-10"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE UNAUDITED

			<u>Per Capita (a)</u>	\$482.05	515.97	601.90	712.57	773.58	288.83	324.41	360.02	386.36	425.00
	Percentage	of Personal	<u>Income (a)</u>	0.87%	0.81%	0.70%	0.57%	0.51%	1.34%	1.17%	1.08%	0.96%	0.82%
		Total	District	\$6,609,937.41	7,074,937.41	8,192,491.02	9,707,996.00	10,580,252.41	3,960,102.60	4,440,571.57	4,929,729.71	5,278,008.91	5,792,352.83
S	Lease	Purchase	<u>Agreements</u>	\$5,279,937.41	5,279,937.41	5,927,491.02	6,962,996.00	7,345,252.41	85,102.60	125,571.57	164,729.71	63,008.91	122,352.83
Governmental Activities		Capital	Leases										
G	General	Obligation	<u>Bonds (b)</u>	\$1,330,000.00	1,795,000.00	2,265,000.00	2,745,000.00	3,235,000.00	3,875,000.00	4,315,000.00	4,765,000.00	5,215,000.00	5,670,000.00
	Fiscal Year	Ended	<u>June 30,</u>	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2 Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. (a) See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

EXHIBIT "J-11"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING UNAUDITED

	General	Bonded Debt Outs	standing	Percentage of	
Fiscal Year	General		Net General	Actual Taxable	
Ended	Obligation		Bonded Debt	Value (a) of	
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Bonds</u>	Deductions	Outstanding	Property	<u>Per Capita (b)</u>
2019	\$1,330,000.00		\$1,330,000.00	0.26978%	\$97.00
2018	1,795,000.00		1,795,000.00	0.36261%	130.91
2017	2,265,000.00		2,265,000.00	0.45660%	166.41
2016	2,745,000.00		2,745,000.00	0.55348%	201.48
2015	3,235,000.00		3,235,000.00	0.65241%	236.53
2014	3,875,000.00		3,875,000.00	0.77937%	282.62
2013	4,315,000.00		4,315,000.00	0.86696%	315.24
2012	4,765,000.00		4,765,000.00	0.95650%	347.99
2011	5,215,000.00		5,215,000.00	1.04507%	381.74
2010	5,670,000.00		5,670,000.00	1.13576%	416.02

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

(b) Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018 UNAUDITED

Governmental Unit	Debt <u>Outstanding</u>	Estimated Percentage <u>Applicable (a)</u>	Estimated Share of Overlapping <u>Debt</u>
Debt repaid with property taxes Middlesex Borough	\$17,788,493.00	100.00%	\$17,788,493.00
Other debt Middlesex County Middlesex County Utilities Authority	465,543,162.00 90,366,119.00	1.3827% 1.71277%	6,437,066.00 1,547,764.00
Subtotal, overlapping debt			\$25,773,323.00
Middlesex Borough School District Direct Debt			1,795,000.00
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$27,568,323.00

Source: Borough of Middlesex Chief Financial Officer, Middlesex County Treasurer's Office and Middlesex County Utilities Authority.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Middlesex. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

EXHIBIT "J-13"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Calendar Year 2018:

Equalized Valuation Basis

Calendar Year

\$1,555,760,227.00 1,481,716,507.00 1,454,371,403.00 \$4,491,848,137.00	\$1,497,282,712.33	59,891,308.49 (1,795,000.00) \$58,096,308.49
2018 2017 2016	Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	Debt Limit (4% (a) of average equalization value) Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit Legal Debt Margin

	2009	7,900,102.91	6,130,000.00	\$61,770,102.91	9.03%
	<u>2010</u>	\$56,107,987.17 \$56,652,709.77 \$56,662,488.13 \$62,678,380.05 \$65,546,191.52 \$67,598,545.76 \$67,900,102.91	5,670,000.00	61,928,545.76 \$6	8.39%
	2011	\$65,546,191.52 \$	5,215,000.00	\$52,347,488.13 \$57,913,380.05 \$60,331,191.52 \$61,928,545.76	7.96%
	2012	\$62,678,380.05	4,765,000.00	\$57,913,380.05	7.60%
g December 31,	2013	\$56,662,488.13	4,315,000.00	\$52,347,488.13	7.62%
Calendar Year Ending December 31,	2014	\$56,652,709.77	3,745,000.00	\$52,872,987.17 \$52,907,709.77	6.61%
ö	2015		3,235,000.00		5.77%
	<u>2016</u>	\$56,815,542.35	2,745,000.00	\$54,070,542.35	4.83%
	2017	\$57,897,477.27	1,795,000.00 2,265,000.00	\$55,632,477.27	3.91%
	<u>2018</u>	\$59,891,308.49 \$57,897,477.27	1,795,000.00	\$58,096,308.49 \$55,632,477.27	3.00%
		Debt Limit	Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit	Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a % of Debt Limit

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation (a) Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other district types.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS UNAUDITED

Year	Population (a)	Personal Income (b)	Per Capita Personal Income (c)	Unemployment <u>Rate (d)</u>
2018	13,712	N/A	N/A	3.80%
2017	13,611	\$783,966,378.00	\$57,598.00	4.10%
2016	13,624	756,676,960.00	55,540.00	4.10%
2015	13,677	741,006,183.00	54,179.00	4.90%
2014	13,711	729,576,021.00	53,211.00	6.20%
2013	13,688	711,009,472.00	51,944.00	7.80%
2012	13,693	726,879,212.00	53,084.00	5.90%
2011	13,661	694,047,105.00	50,805.00	5.80%
2010	13,629	644,733,474.00	47,306.00	6.00%
2009	13,654	625,407,816.00	45,804.00	6.00%

Source:

(a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

(b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.

(c) Per capita personal income by municipality was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates. Estimates for 2009-2018 reflect county population.

(d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

N/A - Not Available

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

NOT AVAILABLE

EXHBIT "J-16"		<u>2010</u>	144 50	45 3 16 3 0 2 0 2 0 2 2 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2
		2011	131 60	24 2 3 2 4 2 3 3 2 2 4 2 3 8 2 3 9 2 3 4 2 3 3 3 2 3 4
		2012	134 51	287 2 5 2 4 8 287 2 5 8 287 2 5 8
		2013	140 60	93 0 0 0 2 4 9 303 0 0 0 2 4 0
	N/PROGRAM	2014	142 59	33 7 2 2 3 9 9 9 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3
	BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT IE EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM UNAUDITED	<u>2015</u>	140 59	
	BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT QUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTIO UNAUDITED	<u>2016</u>	140 58	30 9 9 9 9 9 9 8 30 9 9 9 9 9 9 8 30 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	BOROUG FULL-TIME EQUIVALEN	2017	146 68	33 35 35 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37
	<u>FUL</u>	<u>2018</u>	141 72	52 3 16 327 327 327
		2019	145 75	8 4 4 6 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
		Function/Program	Instruction: Regular Special education	Support services: Student and instruction related services General administrative services School administrative services Plant operations and maintenance Pupil transportation Central services Administration information technology

Source: District Personnel Records

157

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISITICS UNAUDITED

Student Attendance	Percentage	94.94%	95.20%	95.29%	95.64%	95.38%	95.59%	95.07%	95.73%	95.40%	95.84%
% Change in Average Daily	Enrollment	-0.38%	0.00%	0.92%	-0.77%	-1.42%	-1.91%	-0.19%	2.09%	-0.28%	1.00%
Average Daily	Attendance (c)	1,969	1,982	1,984	1,973	1,983	2,016	2,044	2,062	2,013	2,028
Average Daily	Enrollment (c)	2,074	2,082	2,082	2,063	2,079	2,109	2,150	2,154	2,110	2,116
0	High School	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.5	10.0	10.0
Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Middle School	12.0	12.0	13.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.4	11.1	11.1
Ш	Elementary	10.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.0	16.3	12.6	12.6
Teaching	Staff (b)	181	181	179	180	180	177	166	163	161	174
	% Change	7.22%	2.27%	4.24%	10.02%	6.06%	1.40%	2.50%	-0.45%	-1.99%	2.92%
Cost Per	Pupil	\$19,880.62	18,542.01	18,130.28	17,393.64	15,809.53	14,906.85	14,701.57	14,342.93	14,408.31	14,701.49
Operating	Expenditures (a)	\$41,113,125.87	38,882,595.42	37,547,802.50	35,848,285.75	33,642,684.40	31,706,874.28	32,181,746.56	30,636,497.61	30,142,186.10	30,961,337.27
	Enrollment	2,068	2,097	2,071	2,061	2,128	2,127	2,189	2,136	2,092	2,106
Fiscal	Year	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010

Sources: District records Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count. (a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay. (b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff. (c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

EXHIBIT "J-17"

	2010			26,821	176	245		20,397	171	197		29,482	198	217		95 177	713	787		150,527	551	681	
	2011			26,821	176	244		20,397	171	176		29,482	198	239		95 177	713	796		150,527	551	665	
	2012			26,821	176	246		20,397	171	211		29,482	198	251		95 177	713	806		150,527	551	653	
	2013			26,821	176	233		20,397	171	227		29,482	198	250		95 177	713	817		150,527	551	645	
	2014			26,821	176	205		20,397	171	224		29,482	198	256		95 177	713	819		150,527	551	608	
INFORMATION TED	2015			26,821	176	208		20,397	171	227		29,482	198	252		95 177	713	826		150,527	551	603	
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION	2016			26,821	176	193		20,397	171	213		29,482	198	217		95 177	713	816		150,527	551	615	
<u></u>	2017			26,821	176	190		20,397	171	215		29,482	198	226		95 177	713	835		150,527	551	605	
	2018			26,821	176	212		20,397	171	220		29,482	198	221		95 177	713	806		150,527	551	638	
	2019			26,821	176	242		20,397	171	215		29,482	198	214		95 177	713	270		150,527	551	627	
		District Buildings	Elementary School(s): Watchung School (1916)	Square Feet	Capacity (students)	Enrollment	Parker School (1916)	Square Feet	Capacity (students)	Enrollment	Hazelwood School (1965)	Square Feet	Capacity (students)	Enrollment	Middle School(s): Manner Middle School (1953)	Saliare Feet	Capacity (students)	Enrollment	High School(s): Middlesex High School (1958)	Square Feet	Capacity (students)	Enrollment	

Number of Schools at June 30, 2019 Elementary = 3 Middle School = 1 High School = 1 Source: District records Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

159

<u>ЕХНІВІТ "J-18"</u>

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXHIBIT "J-19"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE UNAUDITED

Undistributed expenditures - Required maintenance for school facilities - 11-000-261-XXX

School Facilities * Project #(s)	Total	Watchung	Parker	Hazelwood	Mauger	High School
2019 2018 2017	\$924,290.86 706,888.87 577 808 26	\$48,865.66 42,881.32 35.601.16	\$123,510.43 44,781.79 41.153 54	\$86,667.17 100,792.93 63 043 57	\$277,541.87 266,372.38 171 544 53	\$387,705.73 252,060.45 215 565 16
2016 2015	986,396.00 631.999.00	38,294.00 37,914.00	55,027.00 44.609.00	85,378.00 50.848.00	223,069.00 223,069.00 220.730.00	584,628.00 277,898.00
2014 2013	590,317.00 540,242.00	39,898.00 40,019.00	50,374.00 42,839.00	52,994.00 57,408.00	172,507.00 167,429.00	274,544.00 232,547.00
2012 2011	522,013.00 471,995.00	31,143.00 22,994.00	50,218.00 46,304.00	61,376.00 62,447.00	176,299.00 134,930.00	202,977.00 205,320.00
2010	454,788.00	21,532.00	39,253.00	57,122.00	148,323.00	188,558.00
Total School Facilities	\$6,356,827.99	\$359,232.44	\$538,069.76	\$678,976.67	\$1,958,745.78	\$2,821,803.34

* - School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

160

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>INSURANCE SCHEDULE</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2019</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

	Coverage Amount		Deductible
New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group			
Property Coverage:			
Blanket Real and Personal Property	\$500,000,000.00	per occurrence	\$5,000.00
Blanket Extra Expense	50,000,000.00		5,000.00
Blanket Valuable Papers and Records	10,000,000.00		5,000.00
Sublimits:			
Flood, All Other Zones	75,000,000.00	per building	500,000.00
		per occurrence	10,000.00
Electronic Data Processing:			
Blanket Hardware	1,545,000.00	per occurrence	1,000.00
Equipment Coverage:			
Property Damage	100,000,000.00		5,000.00
Perishable Goods	500,000.00		
Expediating Expenses	500,000.00		
Hazardous Substance Cleanup	500,000.00		
Crime Coverage:			
Faithful Performance Limit	250,000.00		1,000.00
Forgery and Altercation	250,000.00		1,000.00
Money and Securities Limit	50,000.00		500.00
Money Orders/Counterfeit Currency Limit	50,000.00		500.00
Computer Fraud	250,000.00		1,000.00
Public Official Bond Limit - Board Secretary	100,000.00		1,000.00
Public Official Bond Limit - Board Treasurer	270,000.00		1,000.00
General Liability Coverage:			
Bodily Injury and Property Damage	31,000,000.00		
Employee Benefit Liability	31,000,000.00		1,000.00
Sexual Abuse	17,000,000.00		
Terrorism Sub-Limit	1,000,000.00		
Automobile Coverage:			
Bodily Injury and Property Damage	31,000,000.00		1,000.00
Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists	1,000,000.00		
Personal Injury Protection	250,000.00		
Medical Payments	10,000.00		

Source: District Records

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

EXHIBIT "K-1"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Middlesex School District County of Middlesex Middlesex, New Jersey 08846

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Middlesex School District, in the County of Middlesex, State of New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 9, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

December 9, 2019

EXHIBIT "K-2"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Middlesex School District County of Middlesex Middlesex, New Jersey 08846

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Borough of Middlesex School District's, in the County of Middlesex, State of New Jersey (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey *OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey *OMB 15-08* and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with *the Uniform Guidance* and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency over compliance with a type of compliance of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey OMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOU

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

December 9, 2019

SCHEDULE "A"	19 DUE TO <u>GRANTOR</u>						
	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2019 TS UNERRED LLE) REVENUE (\$4,078.18 4,078.18	4,078.18	\$4,078.18	
	BALANC (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)			(\$16.300.17) (3.005.42) (19.305.59)	(19,305.59)	(105,813.00) (11,700.00) (11,714.00) (1,714.00) (1,714.00) (1,114.00) (119,600.00) (119,600.00) (119,600.00) (119,600.00) (200,581.00) (200,581.00) (200,581.00)	
	SUBRECIPIENT BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES						
	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	(\$56,255.03)	(56,255.03)	(2,829.77) (64,020.17) (309,603.36) (46,518.88) (422.972.18)	(422,972.18)	(298, 841.00) (55, 408.00) (55, 408.00) (30, 201.00) (4,009.00) (388, 459.00) (12, 439.00) (12, 439.00) (895, 463.00) (81, 374, 690.21)	
	RECEIPTS	\$56,255.03	56,255.03	68,098.35 68,098.35 1330.76 293,303.19 3,174.80 43,513.46 42,513.46	426,420.56	82,922.00 193,025.00 7,425.00 43,708.00 7,425.00 2,847.00 359,924.00 359,924.00 359,924.00 36,922.00 417,689.00 36,922.00 829,548.00 829,548.00 829,548.00 829,548.00	
BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	ADJUSTMENT					ې مې	
BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT EDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWA FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2018			2,829.77 (18,330.76) (3,174.80) (18,675.79)	(18,675.79)	(82,922.00) (7,425.00) (726.00) (39,924.00) (39,924.00) (33,669.00) (134,666.00) (134,666.00) (134,666.00)	
ROUGH OF N ULE OF EXPE R THE FISCA	AWARD AMOUNT	\$56,255.03		63,186,84 68,198,35 68,009,35 314,100.57 309,603 53,294,22 46,518,88		284,745,00 541,507,00 541,507,00 64,253,00 25,004,00 7,586,00 7,586,00 11,994,00 11,994,00 12,439,00	
SCHED SCHED	GRANT <u>PERIOD</u>	7/1/18 - 6/30/19		61/02/9 - 81/1/2 81/02/9 - 81/1/2 81/02/9 - 81/1/2 81/02/9 - 81/1/2 81/02/9 - 81/1/2 81/02/9 - 81/1/2		81/02/9 81/177 - 6/30/18 81/02/9 81/177 - 6/30/18 81/02/9 81/177 - 6/30/18 81/177 - 6/30/18 81/	
	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT <u>NUMBER</u>	A/A		NN NN NN NN NN NN NN		NCLB314018 NCLB314018 NCLB314019 NCLB314019 NCLB314019 NCLB314019 NCLB314019 NCLB314018 NCLB314018 NCLB314018 NCLB314018 NCLB314018 NCLB314018 NCLB314018 NCLB314018	
	FEDERAL FAIN NUMBER	1905NJ5MAP		181NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099 181NJ304N1099 181NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099		S010A170030 S010A170030 S01A170029 S367A170029 S365A180029 S365A180020 S365A180030 S365A180030 H027A170100 H027A180100 H173A180114 H173A180114	
	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	93.778		10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.553		84.010 84.367A 84.367A 84.367A 84.365 84.365 84.365 84.365 84.027 84.173 84.173 84.173	
	FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	General Fund U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education: Medicaid Assistance Program (SEMI)	Total General Fund	Enterprise Funds U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster: National School Lunch Program - commodities National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program National School Breakfast Program National School Breakfast Program National School Breakfast Program National School Breakfast Program	Total Enterprise Fund	Special Revenue Funds U.S. Department of Education N.C.L.B.: Title I Title I Title II Title II - Part A Title II - Part A Title III - Part A Title III - Immigrant Title III - Immigrant Total N.C.L.B. D.E.A. Part B. Basic I.D.E.A. Part B. Preschool Total Special Education Cluster I.D.E.A. Part B. Preschool Total Special Revenue Fund Total Special Revenue Fund	

EXHIBIT "K-3" SCHEDULE "A"

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance.

EXHIBIT "K-4" SCHEDULE "B"	O CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$1,286,114.00 7,600,453.00 359,344.00 \$9,245,911.00	333,022.00 198,843.00 332,079.00 23,107.00 29,877.00 1,355,871.00 61,265.00 2,555.00 2,555.00 2,555.00 1,092,399.97 1,100,427.53	16,703,150.50 9,821.03 9,825.45 19,646.48	19,646.48 136,655.20 628,979.00 1,089,797.00 32,773.00 122.334.00	142,910.00 84,216.00 10,089.00 2,247,743.20	169,285.00 \$19,139,825.18	
	MEMO BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE ED	\$128,173.00 757,453.00 35,812.00 \$921,438.00	33,189.00 331,308.00 29,870.00 55,362.01	1,371,167.01 515.73 515.73	515.73 515.73 628,979.00 1,089,797.00 1,22,773.00 1,22,773.00	142,910.00 84,216.00 10,089.00 2,111,088.00	\$3,482,770.74	
	UNE 30, 2019 UNEARNED REVENUE						င ှ ် မ	
	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2019 (ACCOUNTS UNEARNE RECEIVABLE) REVENUI		(\$331,308.00) (29,870.00) (55,362.01)	(416,540.01) (515.73) (515.73)	(515.73) (528,979.00) (1,089,797.00) (32,77.00) (122.73.00)	(142,910.00) (84,216.00) (10,089.00) (2,111,088.00)	(\$2,528,143.74)	
	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEAR'S <u>BALANCES</u>						φ	
	ADJUSTMENT	\$128,173.00 757,453.00 35,812.00 \$921,438.00	33,189.00	954,627.00	455.59	455.59	\$955,082.59	
L ASSISTANCE 2019	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	(\$1,286,114.00) (7,600,453.00) (359,344.00) (\$9,245,911.00)	(333,032.00) (332,079.00) (29,870.00) (1,385,821.00) (61,285.00) (61,285.00) (2,625.00) (2,625.00) (1,100,427.53)	(15,388,800.53) (9,825.45) (9,825.45)	(9,825.45)		(169,285.00) (\$15,567,910.98)	1,355,821.00 61,285.00 2,927,760.00 2,625.00 (\$11,220,429.98)
BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT EDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. 2019	RECEIPTS	\$1,157,941.00 6,843,000.00 323,532.00 \$8,324,473.00	299,843,00 198,843,00 771,00 23,107,00 1,385,821,00 61,285,00 53,807,02 53,807,02 53,807,05 53,00	14,293,390.54 576.14 9,309.72 9,885.86	9,885.86		169,285.00 \$14,472,561.40	(1,355,821,00) (61,285,00) (2,927,750,00) (2,625,00) \$10,125,080.40
ROUGH OF MIDDL OF EXPENDITURES OR THE FISCAL YEA	NE 30, 2018 DUE TO GRANTOR						φ	
BC SCHEDULE O	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2018 UNEARNED REVENUE (ACCTS. DUE TC RECEIVABLE) GRANTC		(\$198.843.00) (23.107.00) (53.807.02)	(275,757,02) (576,14) (576,14)	(576.14) (455.59) (628,979.00) (1,089,797.00) (1,22,373.00)	(142,910.00) (84,216.00) (10,089.00) (2,111,543.59)	(\$2,387,876.75)	
	AWARD R AMOUNT	\$1,286,114.00 7,600,453.00 359,344.00	333,032.00 198,843.00 332,079.00 23,107.00 23,107.00 1,355,870.00 1,355,870.00 1,355,870.00 1,355,870.00 2,927,750.00 2,927,750.00 1,092,399.97 1,100,427,53	9,821.03 9,825.45	234,972.00 234,972.00 628,979.00 1,089,797.00 1,023,734.00	142,910.00 84,216.00 10,089.00	169,285.00	1,355,821,00 61,285,00 2,927,750,00 2,625,00
	GRANT	7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/18 - 6/30/19	61/05/3 - 81/1/Z 61/05/3 - 81/1/Z	7/1/17 - 6/30/18 7/1/18 - 6/30/19	various various various various	various various various	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	61/02/9 - 81/1/2 61/02/9 - 81/1/7 61/02/9 - 81/1/7
	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	19-495-034-5120-089 19-495-034-5120-078 19-495-034-5120-084	19-495-034-5120-014 18-495-034-5120-044 19-495-034-5120-044 19-495-034-5120-044 19-495-034-5094-004 19-495-034-5094-004 19-495-034-5094-002 N/A 18-495-034-5094-003 19-495-034-5094-003	18-100-010-350-023 19-100-010-3350-023	3140-090-09-1001 3140-050-14-1001 3140-050-14-1004 3140-055-14-1005 3140-055-14-1005	3140-070-14-1006 3140-085-14-1007 3140-090-14-1008 3140-090-14-1008	19-495-034-5120-075	Major Programs 19-495-034-5094-001 19-495-034-5094-002 19-495-034-5094-002 N/A
	STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	State Department of Education General Funds: State Ard Oluster: Special Education Categorical Aid Equalization Aid Security Aid Total State Aid Cluster Total State Aid Cluster	Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid Extraordinary Aid Extraordinary Aid Nonpublic School Transportation Aid Nonpublic School Transportation Aid On-behalf TPAF Fono contribution On-behalf TPAF Fono contribution On-behalf TPAF Fono and trabality insurance Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions	Total General Fund Enterprise Fund: Child Numbin Cluster: State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program Total Child Nurrition Cluster	Total Enterprise Fund Capital Projects Fund: Warchung Bathroom Renovation High School Roof & HVAC High School Window Replacement Hazelwood Security Upgrades High School Security Upgrades	Parker School Window and Security Upgrades Von E. Mauger Security Upgrades Watchung Security Upgrades Total Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Total State Financial Assistance	Less: On-Behali amounts not utilized for determination of Major Programs: On-behalf TPAF Pension - post retirement medical 19-495-004-50 On-behalf TPAF non contributory insurance 19-495-004-56 On-behalf TPAF presion contribution 1 On-behalf TPAF long term disability insurance 1 On-behalf TPAF long term disability insurance 1 NA Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance.

Borough of Middlesex School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2019

NOTE 1: <u>GENERAL</u>

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, Middlesex School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Uniform Guidance, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10 percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedule (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate financeregulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not.

Borough of Middlesex School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2019

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$51,866.00) for the general fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$56,255.03	\$15,388,800.53	\$15,445,055.56
Special Revenue Fund	895,463.00		895,463.00
Debt Service Fund		169,285.00	169,285.00
Food Service Fund	422,972.18	9,825.45	432,797.63
Total Awards & Financial Assistance GAAP Adjustment	\$1,374,690.21	\$15,567,910.98 (51,866.00)	\$16,942,601.19 (51,866.00)
Total: GAAP Basis	\$1,374,690.21	\$15,516,044.98	\$16,890,735.19

NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions, post retirement medical benefits and long term disability insurance represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2019. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2019.

EXHIBIT "K-6"

Borough of Middlesex School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

(1)	Туре	of Auditor's Report Issued:	Unmodified
(2)	Interr	nal Control Over Financial Reporting:	
	(a)	Material weakness identified?	No
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	No
(3)	Nonc	compliance material to basic financial statements noted?	No
<u>Fede</u>	ral Pro	gram(s)	
(1)	Interr	nal Control Over Major Federal Programs:	
	(a)	Material weakness identified?	No
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	No
(2)		of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major federal am(s)?	Unmodified
(3)	acco	audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in rdance with the Uniform Guidance and listed in on III of this schedule?	No
(4)	Ident	ification of Major Federal Program(s):	
		CFDA <u>Number Program</u>	
		Special Education Cluster.: 84.027 I.D.E.A. Part B Basic 84.173 I.D.E.A. Part B Preschool	
(5)	Тур	ram Threshold Determination: e A Federal Program Threshold > \$750,000.00 e B Federal Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00	

(6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under the Uniform Guidance? Yes

Borough of Middlesex School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Program(s)

(1)	Internal Control Over Ma	ajor State Programs:	
	(a) Material weaknes	ss identified?	No
	(b) Significant deficient to be material we	encies identified that are not considered eaknesses?	No
(2)	Type of Auditor's Report program(s)?	t issued on compliance for major state	Unmodified
(3)	Any audit findings disclo accordance with N.J. ON III of this schedule?	No	
(4)	Identification of Major St		
	Grant <u>Number</u>	<u>Program</u>	
	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-078 495-034-5120-084 495-034-5094-003	State Aid Cluster: Special Education Categorical Aid Equalization Aid Security Aid Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	
(5)	Program Threshold Dete Type A State Program		

- Type A State Program Threshold > \$750,000.00 Type B State Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00
- (6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under N.J. OMB Circular 15-08? Yes

Borough of Middlesex School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u>

Internal Control Findings

None Reported

Compliance Findings

None Reported

Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State Programs

Federal Programs – None Reported

State Programs - None Reported

EXHIBIT "K-7"

Borough of Middlesex School District

Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

Not Applicable